

YASIIN, TAHLIL & DU'A FOR WELL-BEING





WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION

THIS BOOK IS FREE TO BE SHARED STRICTLY NOT TO BE SOLD



Maulid An-Nabiyy composed by

الشَّيخُ الوَلِي المُحَدِّثُ عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ الدَّيْبَعِي

Ash-Shaykh Al-Wali Al-Muhaddith Abdur-Rahman Ad-Daibaʻi

May Allah Have Mercy Upon Him

Contents

Maulid	<u>Page</u>
- The Biography of Imam Ad-Daiba'i	1
- An Introduction to the Maulid	
- Merits and Benefits of the Maulid	
- List of Odes and Salutations upon the Prophet s.a.w	7
- Etiquette of reading Maulid Ad-Daiba'i	
- Maulid Ad-Daibaʻi	13
Yasiin	87
Tahlil	
- Arabic	
- Transliteration	126
Cl 1 T. 1.11	
Shortened Tahlil	122
- Arabic - Transliteration	
- 11411811161 411011	130
	1 4 =
Du'a for Well-being (Du'a Selamat)	145



Our deepest gratitude to Shaykh Abdulkader Ali Esa Al-Haddad for granting us permission to use the English translation of Maulid Ad-Daiba'i from his book, 'Maulid Eulogy - An Autobiography of the Prophet'. Our deepest gratitude also to the late Ustaz Al-Habib Abdillah bin Ahmad Aljufri for his works in the translation of the Maulid Ad-Daiba'i.

Our heartfelt appreciation to Shaik Muhammad Khairun Nabil bin Shaik Noorej Jamal for composing 'An Introduction to the Maulid' and 'The Biography of Imam Ad-Daiba'i.'

English translation of Yasiin taken from Habib Umar bin Hafidz's 'Al-Khulasah - The Cream of Remembrance' (muwasala.org). Translation of Tahlil written with references from Darul Mughni Trading's book, 'Sura Yaseen - The Heart of Al-Quran'.

Our sincere thanks and appreciation to Mohamed Ibrahim bin Mohamed Shareef for composing the 'Du'a for Well-being' and to Mohamed Ayoob bin Mohd Kassim for his steadfast encouragement and spiritual advice.

Book Design: Ahmed Zulazfar & Ahmed Zubair

Salawat Calligraphy: Nihad Nadam Book Inquiries: +65 9232 1885

7th Edition

November 2020

THIS BOOK IS FREE TO BE SHARED STRICTLY NOT TO BE SOLD





Prelude

Assalamualaikum,

Alhamdulillah. All Praises be to Allah Almighty. Blessings and peace be upon His Beloved s.a.w, his family and his companions.

Only with His Decree is this book made possible for all. Our deepest gratitude goes to everyone who has contributed to the production of this book. Our sincerest apologies for any mistakes or errors found in this compilation.

May this book fill our hearts with constant love and remembrance for Allah and His Beloved s.a.w. May it deepen our relationship with Allah and His Beloved s.a.w. May it open doors for us to attain and know Him, His Knowledge and His Secrets. May we obtain the Intercession on the Day of Judgment.

Amin Ya Rabbal 'Alamin

Wassalam, *Compiler*

THIS BOOK IS FREE TO BE SHARED STRICTLY NOT TO BE SOLD

Transliteration Key

<u>Transliteratio</u>	<u>n Name</u>	<u>Letter</u>	<u>Transliteration</u>	<u>Name</u>
ʻa/ʻi/ʻu	Ain	ع	a	Alif
gh	Ghain	غ	b	Ва
f	Fa	ف	t	Ta
q	Qaf	ق	ts	Tsa
k	Kaf	ک	j	Jim
1	Lam	J	h	На
m	Mim	م	kh	Kha
n	Nun	ن	d	Dal
ĥ	На	A	dz	Dzal
W	Wau	و	r	Raw
у	Ya	ي	Z	Zai
ą/į/ụ	Hamzah	e e	S	Sin
			o h	Chin

Alif vowel for certain letters

For the letters; Sod , Dhod , Tho & Zho b, their long vowels concerning with Alif such as صا, صا, will be with o ظارطا

Example: ŝo, dho, ţo, zho

<u>Transmeration</u>	Ivaille	Letter
a	Alif	1
b	Ва	<u>ب</u>
t	Та	ت
ts	Tsa	ث
j	Jim	ج
h	На	ح
kh	Kha	خ
d	Dal	د
dz	Dzal	ذ
r	Raw	ر
z	Zai	ز
S	Sin	س
sh	Shin	ش
ŝ	Sod	ص
dh	Dhod	ض
ţ	Tho	ط
zh	Zho	ظ

<u>Letter</u>

The Biography of Imam Ad-Daiba'i

One of the most distinguished and eminent Maulid texts in the Muslim World is the Maulid composed by a great scholar and expert in the science of Hadith. He is none other than, Imam Wajihuddin 'Abdur Rahman bin Muhammad bin 'Umar bin 'Ali bin Yusuf bin Ahmad bin 'Umar Ad-Daiba'i ash-Shaibani al-Yamani az-Zabidi ash-Shafi'i.

He was born on 4th Muharram 866H and passed away on Friday, 12th Rejab 944H. He was a revered scholar of Hadith and was unmatched by any other scholar in that time. He taught Sahih Bukhari completely, from cover to cover, beyond a hundred times. Imam Ad-Daiba'i attained the title of 'Al-Hafidz' in the knowledge of Hadith. The title is only conferred upon those who memorized 100,000 Hadiths and more, and with their complete chains of narration. Every day, he would go from mosque to mosque to teach the knowledge of Hadith. Amongst his teachers were the esteemed Imam al-Hafiz as-Sakhawi, Imam Ibnu Ziyad, Imam Jamaluddin Muhammad bin Ismail, and the Mufti of Zabid. Besides being a scholar of the Islamic sciences, he was also a Muarrikh - an eminent expert in History.

The birthplace of Imam Ad-Daiba'i Zabid, was renowned, even since the time of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w. In the year 8H, an entourage from the tribe of Ash'ariah came to Madinah from Zabid to embrace Islam. Delighted with their arrival, the Prophet s.a.w made du'a for Allah to bless the town of Zabid and repeated it three times. Till today, the tradition of acquiring and practising the sacred knowledge of Islam is still preserved and widespread in Zabid.

Under the guidance and tutelage of the Scholars from his household and the town of Zabid, Imam Ad-Daiba'i grew up, equipped with the specialization in various disciplines of knowledge, namely the knowledge of Qiraat, Arabic grammar, Mathematics, Inheritance, Fiqh and more. Upon returning from Haj in 885H, Imam Ad-Daiba'i specialized in the sciences of Hadith, learning the Sahih Bukhari, Muslim, Tirmidzi, and the Muwatta' of Imam Malik, under the tutelage of the great Shaykh Zainuddin Ahmad bin Ahmad as-Sharjiy r.a. It became a frequent practice of Imam Ad-Daiba'i to recite Surah Al-Fatihah and he highly encouraged this to his students and the common people to recite the Surah frequently.

Imam Ad-Daiba'i was a scholar who was productive in producing prolific writings. This is evident in the many great works he has written in various disciplines, in the Sciences of Hadith and even History. His most revered work is no other than, the Maulid Ad-Daiba'i, a compilation of eulogies and narrations of the blessed life of the Prophet Muhammad s.a.w. Imam Ad-Daiba'i dedicated and committed his entire life to benefiting those around him, teaching and writing books of the sacred sciences of Islam. May Allah sanctify his soul and allow us to benefit from him.

An Introduction to the Maulid

We begin with the name of Allah Almighty, and with praise and the invocation of peace upon His Beloved Messenger s.a.w, on his family and companions, and his followers in the way of Truth, against falsehood and injustice, up to the end of time.

The Maulid of the Prophet s.a.w is a commemoration of the birth of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w and some narrations of his life, and reflects his glorious and praiseworthy attributes and characteristics. It begins with the recitation of verses in the Quran regarding the sublime status and character of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w, as well as the sending of salutations and peace upon him. The great and revered scholars of Tafsir and Hadith (may Allah be pleased with them), such as Imam Yahya ibn Sharaf al-Nawawi, Imam Ibn Hajar al-Haithami, Imam Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani and more, all authored books on the virtues of the Maulid and evidences regarding its permissibility.

Amongst the aforementioned scholars, some of them even authored their own books on the Maulid of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w. Majority of the great scholars of the past and present have agreed that the Maulid gatherings possess five commendable actions which are recommended: recitation of the Quran, learning about the life and character of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w, making du'a and asking Allah, reminding each other regarding the days of Allah and last but not least, the gathering of Muslims in one location to do good and for goodness.

The True and Righteous Scholars all agree that the first person to celebrate the Maulid was the beloved uncle of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w, Sayyidina al-'Abbas ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib r.a. As narrated by al-Tabarani, al-Bazzar, Ibn 'Abd al-Barr in al-Isti'ab and Ibn al-Qayyim in Zad al-Ma'ad, after gaining victory and success in the Battle of Tabook, when The Messenger of Allah s.a.w arrived in Madinah, Sayyidina al-'Abbas r.a requested permission from the Prophet s.a.w to read a few stanzas in his praise, then The Messenger of Allah s.a.w said, "My dear Uncle! Go ahead. May Almighty Allah keep your mouth well."

Sayyidina al-'Abbas ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib r.a uttered, "Before you came to this world, you were excellent in the shadows and in the repository, in the time when they (Adam and Eve) covered themselves with leaves. Then you descended through the ages. When you were born, the earth shone and your light illuminated the horizon. We travel in that illumination and in the light and in the paths of right guidance."

The Maulid of the Prophet s.a.w has been celebrated in Southeast Asia for centuries and is even embedded in the traditions and the customs of the locals. For many countries, the 12th of Rabi'ul Awwal is even legislated as a public holiday so that

Muslims would spend their day remembering the life and character of their Prophet s.a.w. Mosques and homes would be cleansed and decorated for the Maulid. In such gatherings, Muslims would do their best to share the blessings to those who are less fortunate by inviting them and providing food for the masses to eat, following the footsteps and Sunnah of the Messenger s.a.w. For the majority, the Maulid gatherings are not specific to the month of Rabiʻul Awwal, but it has become a monthly, weekly or even a daily affair for them. The major aim of the Maulid is to familiarise the public concerning the events that took place in the Prophet's s.a.w life, thus instilling in the hearts, love for Allah's greatest Beloved.

The texts of the Maulid of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w have many types. Some are composed in the form of poetry, with beautiful and noble verses, like the Qasidah Burdah of Imam Sharaf al-Din al-Busiri r.a, whereas some include recitations of the verses of Al-Quran and Hadith and are accompanied with Odes of Praise (Qasidah).

With the grace of Allah, Singapore's diverse Muslim community has held gatherings reciting many different Maulid texts for more than a hundred years. The following texts are often read and even memorized: Maulid Berzanji by Al-'Allamah Sayyid Ja'far bin Hasan Al-Barzanji, Maulid Ad-Daiba'i by Al-Hafiz Imam Abdurrahman Ad-Daiba'i, Maulid Simtud Durar by Al-'Allamah Habib Ali bin Muhammad al-Habshi, and more recently, Maulid Adh-Dhiya-ul Lami' by Al-'Allamah Habib Umar bin Hafidz. Also, the Subhanaa Maulid, believed to be written by Hujjatul Islam Imam Ghazali r.a and Manqoos Maulid by Al-'Allamah Shaykh Zainudden bin Ali al-Maqdoom are also widely recited. All these are the brilliant compositions and works of various renowned Saints and Scholars and each text possesses its own merits, special features and blessings. For example, the Prophet's s.a.w lineage till Prophet Ibrahim a.s was mentioned in the Maulid Berzanji, the compilation of various hadiths about the Light of Muhammad was mentioned in Maulid Simtud Durar and also, the eminence of Prophet s.a.w and his ummah was mentioned in Maulid Ad-Daiba'i.

Though there are various types of Maulid, all the great Imams who composed them would admit that no words are adequate to express and describe the glorious, praiseworthy and exalted station, attributes and characteristics of the Messenger of Allah. What more when Allah Himself mentioned about His Beloved in the Quran, in Surah Al-Anbiya, verse 107, "And We have not sent you, (O Muhammad), except as a mercy to all worlds."

Merits and Benefits of the Maulid

Al-Imam Ibnul Jauzi r.a. once said, "One of the benefits of Maulid is attaining peace throughout the year and a fulfilment of needs."

Sultan Al-'Arifin Al-Imam Jalaluddin As-Suyuti r.a, in his book, *Al-Wasa'il Fi Syarhi Ash-Syama'il* mentioned; "The house, mosque or place that Maulid is recited in, its occupants will be surrounded by Angels and will attain Allah's Mercy."

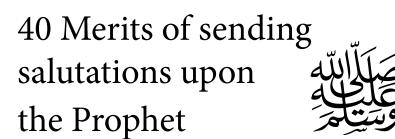
Verily, the Angels of Al-Mutawwaqun bin-nur (angels with necklace of Light namely: Jibril, Mikail, Israfil, Qirba'il dan 'Ina'il), As-Soffun (angels in parade), As-Haffun (angels circling the Arash), and Al-Kurubiyyun (angels that assist people in hardship) will seek forgiveness for the people who recite Maulid.

The house of Muslims in which Maulid is recited in, will be given protection by Allah for its occupants from the following:

- drought
- pandemics
- fire breakout
- diseases
- calamities and disaster
- hatred
- jealousy
- evil eyes
- robbery

- When the person passes away, Allah will ease his affairs in the grave.
- Also, he will be placed amongst the high ranks in heaven, at the side of Allah, The Exalted and Most Powerful.

Reference: I'aanah At-Tolibin (Al-'Allamah Al-Bakri Muhammad Syatha r.a)



- 1) Compliance with the Command of Allah s.w.t
- 2) Conformity with Allah sending salutations upon him s.a.w even though the two forms of salutations are different
- 3) Conformity with the Angels too
- 4) The person who sends it once attains ten blessings from Allah s.w.t
- 5) The person who sends it is raised by ten spiritual levels
- 6) Ten good deeds are written for the person who sends it
- 7) Ten sins are erased for the person who sends it
- 8) Du'a that is preceded with salutations will ascend to Allah Himself
- 9) The person who sends it attains the Prophet's intercession
- 10) The person who sends it obtains forgiveness from Allah s.w.t
- 11) A cause for Allah to suffice the servant with whatever concerns him
- 12) A means to gain nearness to the Prophet on the Day of Judgment
- 13) An act of charity upon a needy person
- 14) A cause for the fulfilment of the person's needs
- 15) A cause for Allah and His Angels to send prayers of peace upon the person
- 16) Cleansing and purification for the person who sends it
- 17) The person who sends it will receive glad tidings of Paradise before his death
- 18) Salvation from the terrors of the Day of Judgment for the person who sends it
- 19) A cause for the Prophet s.a.w to respond to the person's prayers
- 20) A means of remembering that which the person has forgotten
- 21) A cause of good for the gathering, and for it to not become a source of regret for the person
- 22) Eradicate and repel poverty
- 23) Repels the person from the description of being a miser
- 24) The person who sends it becomes saved from the Prophet's saying, "Ignorant are those people who do not send salutations upon me when my name is mentioned in their presence."

- 25) Places the person upon an easy path to Paradise
- 26) Saves the person from the stench of a gathering
- 27) A means for the completion of a speech which has begun with praise of Allah
- 28) A cause for the person's light to increase upon the Bridge
- 29) Takes away coarseness
- 30) A means of attaining praise from Allah s.w.t
- 31) Blessings for the person's self, deeds, life and means of welfare
- 32) Attain the Mercy of Allah s.w.t
- 33) Perpetuate and increase the person's love for the Prophet s.a.w
- 34) A cause for Allah and His Prophet s.a.w to love the person
- 35) Guidance for the person and for his heart to have life
- 36) Person's name will be presented to the Prophet s.a.w
- 37) Person's feet will be planted firmly upon the Bridge
- 38) Fulfils the slightest part of his (Prophet s.a.w) right
- 39) Comprises remembrance of Allah and thankfulness to Him and His Prophet s.a.w
- 40) Increase the person's nobility and honour in Allah s.w.t and attain special privileges

From: Jilaul Afham by Ibnu Qayyim Al Jauziyah

List of Odes and Salutations upon the Prophet

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدِ نِالْفَاتِحِ لِمَا أُغْلِقَ, وَاللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدِ نِالْفَاتِحِ لِمَا أُغْلِقَ, وَالْهَادِي إِلَى وَالْخَاتِمِ لِمَا سَبَقَ, نَاصِرِ الْحُقِّ بِالْحُقِّ, وَالْهَادِي إِلَى صِرَاطِكَ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ, وَعَلَى آلِهِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ وَمِقْدَارِهِ وَمِقْدَارِهِ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ, وَعَلَى آلِهِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ وَمِقْدَارِهِ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ, وَعَلَى آلِهِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ وَمِقْدَارِهِ الْمُعْظِيمِ (Salawat Fatih)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadinil faatihi limaa ughliq, wal khaatimi limaa sabaq, naaŝiril haqqi bil haqq, wal ĥaadii ilaa ŝiraaţikal mustaqiim, wa 'alaa aaliĥi haqqa qadriĥi wa miqdaariĥil 'azhiim

"O Allah, send salutations upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, who opened what had been closed, and who is the Seal of what had gone before, he who makes the truth victorious by the Truth, the guide to the straight path, and also upon his family as is the due of his immense position and grandeur."

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَاةً تُنْجِيْنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ جَمِيْعِ الْأَهْ وَالْإِفَاتِ, وَتَقْضِىْ لَنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ الْأَهْ وَالْإِفَاتِ, وَتَقْضِى لَنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ السَّيِّئَاتِ, وَتَرْفَعُنَا الْحَاجَاتِ, وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ السَّيِّئَاتِ, وَتَرْفَعُنَا بِهَا أَقْصَى بِهَا عِنْ دَكَ أَعْلَى الدَّرَجَاتِ, وَتُبَلِّغُنَا بِهَا أَقْصَى الْغَايَاتِ, مِنْ جَمِيْعِ الْخَيْرَاتِ, فِيْ الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْغَايَاتِ, مِنْ جَمِيْعِ الْخَيْرَاتِ, فِيْ الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْمَمَاتِ, إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيْر (Salawat Tunjinaa)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadin ŝolaatan tunjiinaa biĥaa min jamii'il aĥwaali wal aafaat, wa taqdhii lanaa biĥaa min jamii'il haajaat, wa tuţoĥĥirunaa biĥaa min jamii'is sayyi-at, wa tarfa'unaa biĥaa 'indaka a'lad darajaat, wa tuballi ghunaa biĥaa aqŝol ghaayaat, min jamii'il khairaat, fil hayaati waba'dal mamaat, innaka 'alaa kulli shai-in qadiir

"O Allah, send salutations upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, salutations with which we may be saved from all adverse conditions and misfortunes, with which all our needs may be fulfilled, with which we may be cleansed from all sins, with which we may be raised to high spiritual ranks, and with which we may attain the best of all kinds of goodness in this life and in the hereafter. Verily, You are Able to do all things."

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ صَلَاةً كَامِلَةً, وَسَلِّمْ سَلَامًا تَآمَّا عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ, الَّذِيْ تَنْحَلُّ بِهِ الْعُقَدُ, وَتَنْفَرِ جُ بِهِ الْكُرَبُ, وَتُقْضَى بِهِ الْحُوَائِجُ, وَتُنَالُ بِهِ الرَّغَائِبُ, وَحُسْنُ الْخُوَاتِمِ وَيُسْتَسْقَى الْعَمَامُ بِوَجْهِهِ الْكَرِيْمِ, وَعَلَى الْهُ وَصَحْبِهِ فِي كُلِّ لَمْحَةٍ وَنَفَسٍ بِعَدَدِ كُلِّ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَصَحْبِهِ فِي كُلِّ لَمْحَةٍ وَنَفَسٍ بِعَدَدِ كُلِّ مَعْلُومٍ لَكَ (Salawat Nariyah)

Allaĥumma ŝolli ŝolaatan kaamilah, wa sallim salaaman tamman 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammad, alla-dzii tanhallu biĥil 'uqad, wa tanfariju biĥil kurab, wa tuqdho biĥil hawaa-ij, wa tunaalu biĥir raghaa-ib, wa husnul khawaa timi wa yustasqal ghamaamu biwaj ĥiĥil kariim, wa 'alaa aaliĥii wa sohbiĥi fi kulli lamhatin wa nafasin bi'adadi kulli ma'luumin lak

"O Allah, send complete salutations and perfect peace upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, and for his sake, may all our difficulties be removed, all calamities and agonies

prevented, all needs fulfilled, all our cherished desires obtained, and a felicitous end to earthly life attained (with Iman), and (give us) rain-showering clouds through the generous countenance of the Prophet, and also upon his family and his companions in every moment and every breath, as many times as in Your Knowledge."

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى نُورِ الْأَنْوَارِ, وَسِرِّ الْأَسْرَارِ, وَتِرْيَاقِ الْأَغْيَارِ, وَمِفْتَاحِ بَابِ الْيَسَارِ, سَيِّدِنَا وَ وَتِرْيَاقِ الْأَغْيَارِ, وَمِفْتَاحِ بَابِ الْيَسَارِ, سَيِّدِنَا وَ مَوْلَانَا مُحَمَّدِ نِالْمُخْتَارِ, وَ آلِهِ الْأَطْهَارِ, وَ أَصْحَابِهِ الْأَخْهَارِ, عَدَدَ نِعَمِ اللهِ وَ إِفْضَالِه (Salawat Nuril Anwar)

Allaĥumma ŝolli wasallim 'alaa nuuril anwaar, wa sirril âsraar, wa tir yaaqil agh-yaar, wa miftaahi baabil yasaar, Sayyidinaa wa maulanaa Muhammadinil mukhtaar, wa aaliĥil aţ-ĥaar, wa aŝhaabiĥil akhyaar, 'adada ni-'amillaĥi wa ifdholiĥ

"O Allah send salutations and peace upon the light of all lights, the secret of all secrets, the remedy to all sorrow and confusion, the key to the door of ease, our Leader and Master Muhammad s.a.w, the Chosen One, and also upon his family who are pure and his glorious companions, as many times as in Allah's knowledge and (his) blessings."

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ طِبِّ الْقُلُوبِ وَدَوَائِهَا, وَعَفِيلَةً الْأَبْصَارِ وَضِيَائِهَا, وَعَفِيلة الْأَبْصَارِ وَضِيَائِهَا, وَعَفِيلة الْأَبْصَارِ وَضِيَائِهَا, وَعَفِيلة الْأَبْصَارِ وَضِيَائِهَا, وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَبَارِكُ وَسَلِّمْ (Salawat Tibbil Quluub)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadin ţibbil quluubi wa dawaa-iĥaa, wa 'afiyatal abdaani wa shifaa-iĥaa, wa nuuril absori wa dhiyaa-iĥaa, wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa sohbiĥi wa baarik wa sallim

"O Allah send salutations upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, the remedy of hearts and its elixir, the health of bodies and its healing, the light of eyes and its radiance, and upon his family and companions with blessings and peace."

Allaĥumma ŝolli wa sallim wa baarik 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadil nabiyyil ummiyyil habiibil 'aaliil qadril 'azhiimil jaaĥi wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa sohbiĥi wa sallim

"O Allah send salutations, peace and blessings upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, the unlettered Prophet, the Beloved of sublime decree, exalted with immense status, and upon his family and companions with peace."

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِمْ وَبَارِكْ وَكُرِمْ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ حَبِيبِكَ الْمُحْبُوبُ وَمُحِبِّيهِ كَمَا يُرْضِيكَ وَيُرْضِيهِ وَجُعِبِّيهِ كَمَا يُرْضِيكَ وَيُرْضِيهِ وَجَبِبْنَا إِلَيْهِ وَزِدْنَا مَحَبَةً فِيه

Allaĥumma ŝolli wa sallim wa baarik wa karrim 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadin habiibikal mahbuub wa muhibbiiĥi kamaa yur-dhiika wa yur-dhiiĥi wa habbibnaa ilaiĥi wa zudnaa muhabatan fiiĥ

"O Allah send salutations, peace, blessings and generosity upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, Your Dear Beloved and upon those who love him to the extent that pleases You and pleases him, and make us beloved to him and increase us in love for him.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّى وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى نَبِيِّنَا مُحَمَّدْ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ, صَلَاةً تَدُومُ وَ تُهْدَى إِلَيْه, مَامَّرَ الَّيَالِي وَطُولَ دَوَامْ

Allaĥumma ŝolli wa sallim 'alaa Nabiyyinaa Muhammad 'alaiĥis salaam, ŝolaatan taduumu wa tuĥda ilaiĥ, mammaral layaalii wa ţuula dawam

"O Allah, send salutations and peace upon our Prophet Muhammad s.a.w, a salutation that persists and will be presented, as long as the nights pass and go on forever."

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ عَدَدَ مَا فِي عِلْمِ اللَّهِ صَلَاةً دَائِمَةً بِدَوَامِ مُلْكِ الله (Salawat Sa'adah)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadin 'adada maafii 'ilmillaĥi solaatan daa-imaatan bidawaami mulkillaĥ

"O Allah send salutations upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w, in the number which is in Your Knowledge and salutations as long as Your Kingdom exists."

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِه, قَدْ ضَاقَتْ حِيلَتِي أَدْرِكْنِي يَا رَسُولَ الله

Allaĥumma ŝolli wa sallim 'alaa Sayyidinaa Muhammadin wa 'alaa aaliĥ, qad dho-qat hiilatii adriknii Yaa Rasuulallah

"O Allah send salutations and peace upon our Master Muhammad s.a.w and his family, I can't find my way out of this terrible situation, get me out! Reach me, O Rasulullah!"

Etiquette of reading Maulid Ad-Daiba'i

Complete version

- 1) Leader of the Maulid event recites Tartibul Fatihah (list of names to be recited Fatihah for).
- 2) Leader recites The Iftitah Salutations (Ya Rabbi Solli), with every line being repeated by attendees.
- 3) Recite few lines of the Quran (Innaa Fatahnaa).
- 4) Recite sermon of the Maulid, the 1st narration (Alhamdu lillahil).
- 5) Recite the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th narration, one by one.
- 6) Recite or sing the 5th narration (Solaatullah Qasidah) together.
- 7) Recite the 6th narration (Fasubhaanaman) till the 12th narration (Fahtazzal), one by one.
- 8) In the 12th narration, recite the Tasbih 4 times together.
- 9) After the end of the 12th narration, proceed to stand (Mahalul Qiyaam).
- 10) Stand together and recite or sing Ya Nabi Salaam 'Alaik, followed by Marhaban and Sollallahu 'Alaa Muhammad.
- 11) Continue reciting the 13th narration (**Wa wulida**) till the end of Maulid (23rd narration), one by one. The 23rd narration (**Ya Badratim**) can be sung.
- 12) Leader of the Maulid recites the closing doa for Maulid.

Shortened version

- 1) Similar as mentioned above, from No.1 till No.10.
- 2) Leader of the Maulid recites the closing doa for Maulid.

إِلَى رُوْحِ سَيِدِنَا وَحَبِيْبِنَا وَشَفِيْعِنَا رَسُوْلِ اللهِ مُحَمَّد ابْنِ عَبْدِ اللهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَآلِهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ

وَذُرِيْتِهِ

وَإِلَى أَرْوَاحِ جَمِيْعِ الْأَوْلِيَاءِ وَالشُّهَدَاءِ وَالصَّالِحِيْنَا وَمَشَالِحِنَا وَالْأَئِمَّةِ الرَّاشِدِيْنَ, ثُمَّ إِلَى أَرْوَاحِ وَالِدِيْنَا وَمَشَالِحِنَا وَمُعَلِّمِيْنَا وَذُوى الْحُقُوقِ عَلَيْنَا أَجْمَعِيْنَ, ثُمَّ إِلَى أَرْوَاحِ أَمْوَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَاللَّهُ مِنْ وَيَرْحَمُهُمُ وَيُعْلِي وَكُمُ وَيَعْلَى وَاللَّهُ وَيَعْلَى اللهِ وَاللَّهُ فَعَلَى وَاللَّهُ فَيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَعُلُومِهِمْ وَنَفَحَاتِهِمْ فِي الدِيْنِ وَالدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَيُؤْمُونَا فَعَاتِهِمْ وَنَفَحَاتِهِمْ فِي الدِيْنِ وَالدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَيُعْلِمُ وَيُعْمَا اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ عَلَى اللهُ وَاللَّوْمِيْمَ وَنَفَحَاتِهِمْ وَنَفَحَاتِهِمْ وَاللَّالَةِ عَلَى وَاللَّالَةِ عَالَالُهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّالَةُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهِ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ وَالْمُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ الْمُعْلَى وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِيْنَا وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِيْنَا وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِيْنَا وَالْمُؤْمِ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَاللْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَاللْمُؤْمِ وَاللْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَالْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَاللْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَاللْمُؤْمِولِيْ وَاللْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَالْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَالْمُؤْمِولِيْنَا وَعْمُؤُمُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَاللْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُومُ وَ

وَإِلَى رُوْحِ شَيخْ عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ الدَّيْبِعِي - اَلْفَاتِحَة

Ilaa ruuhi sayyidinaa wa habiibinaa wa shafii'inaa Rasuulillahi Muhammad ibni 'Abdillaĥi ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama wa aaliĥii wa ashaabiĥii wa dzurriyaatiĥii.

Wa ilaa arwaahi jamii'il auliyaa-i wash shuĥadaa-i was ŝolihiina wal a-immatir raashidiin, tsumma ilaa arwaahi waalidiina wa mashaayikhi naa wamu 'al-limiinaa wa dzawil huquuqi 'alainaa ajma'in, tsumma ilaa arwaahi amwaatil mu'miniina wal mu'minaat wal muslimiina wal muslimaat, annallaĥa yaghfiru laĥum wayarhamuĥum wa yu'lii darajaatiĥim fil jannati wa yanfa'unaa bi asraariĥim wa anwaariĥim wa 'uluumiĥim wa nafahaatiĥim fiddiini wad dunyaa wal aakhirati Al-faatihatu a-tsaaba kumullaĥ, Al-Fatihaĥ.

Wa ilaa ruuhi Shaykh Abdur Rahman Ad-Daiba'i, Al-Fatihaĥ

To the soul of our Master, our Beloved, our Intercessor, Rasullullah Muhammad Bin Abdillah, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, and upon his family, his companions and his descendants.

And to the souls of the Awliya', syuhada', solihin and the leaders who have received guidance. Then to the souls of our parents, our spiritual guides, our teachers, and those bestowed with authority upon us all. Also, to the souls of believers and Muslims, male and female. May Allah forgive them, bless them and elevate their spiritual ranks in Paradise and may Allah bestow favour upon us with their secrets, light, knowledge and superiority in this faith, this world and the hereafter. Al-Fatihah, may Allah reward you. Al-Fatihah.

And to the soul of Shaykh Abdul Rahman Ad-Daiba'i, Al-Fatihah.

الله المراب المر

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّم يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ بَلِّغْهُ الْوَسِيْلَة يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَب خُصَّهُ بِالْفَضِيْكَة يَارَبِ وَارْضَ عَن الصَّحَابَة يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ وَارْضَ عَن السُّلَالَة يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ وَارْضَ عَن الْمَشَايِخُ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبُ فَارْحَهُ وَالِدِيْنَا يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ وَارْحَمْنَا جَمِيْعًا يَارَبِّ وَارْحَمْ كُلُّ مُسْلِمْ يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ وَاغْفِرْ لِكُلِّ مُذْنِبُ يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ يَا سَامِعْ دُعَانَا يَارَبِّ لَاتَقْطَعْ رَجَانَا يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبُّ بَلِّغْنَا ۖ نَــزُوْرُهُ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaiĥi wa sallim Ya Rabbi balligh-ĥul wasiilaĥ Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi khussoĥu bil fadhiilaĥ Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi wardho 'anis-sohaabah عَلِيْكِيْهِ عِلِيْكِيْهِ Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi wardho 'anis-sulaalah عَلِيْكِيْهِ عَلِيْكِيْهِ Ya Rabbi wardho 'anil mashayikh Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad عَلِيْكِيْهِ عَلِيْكِيْهِ Ya Rabbi farham waalidiina Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad ڝؘڵٳڸ<u>ؠ</u> ۼڶۣڲڮ Ya Rabbi warhamnaa jamii'aa Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi warham kulla muslim چ<u>َل</u>ظيه Ya Rabbi waghfir likulli mudz-nib Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi yaa saami' du'aanaa Ya Rabbi la taqto' rajaanaa Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi balighnaa nazuuruh

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

O Lord, send salutations upon Prophet Muhammad 💥

O Lord, send salutations upon him and grant him peace
O Lord, bestow upon him a station in Paradise
O Lord, grant him rank above all the creations
O Lord, may You be pleased with the companions
O Lord, may You be pleased with his descendants
O Lord, may You be pleased with all the spiritual guides
O Lord, may You have mercy on our parents
O Lord, may You have mercy on all of us
O Lord, may You have mercy on all Muslims
O Lord, may You forgive all sinners
O Lord, O Hearer of our plea
O Lord, may You not shatter our hopes
O Lord, may You send us to visit him at his resting place

يَارَبَّ تَغْشَانَا بِنُورهُ يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ حِفْظَانَـكُ وَأُمَانَكُ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِ اَسْكِنَّا جِنَانَاكُ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبُ أَجِرْنَا مِنْ عَذَابِكُ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ وَارْزُقْنَا الشَّهَادَة يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يارب حِطنا بالسَّعَادة يَارَبِ وَاصْلِحْ كُلَّ مُصْلِحْ يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ وَاكْفِ كُلَّ مُـؤْذِيْ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ خَوْتِمْ بِالْمُشَفَّعْ يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد يَارَبِّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّم يَارَبِّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد





Ya Rabbi tagshaanaa bi nuurih Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi hifzhonak wa amaanak Ya Rabbi askinnaa jinaanak Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ajirnaa min 'a-dzaabik Ya Rabbi warzuqnash shahaadah Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi hitnaa bis sa'aadaĥ Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad عَلِيْكِيْهِ عَلِيْكِيْهِ Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi waslih kulla muslih عَلِيْكِيْهِ عَلِيْكِيْهِ Ya Rabbi wakfi kulla mu'dzii Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad Ya Rabbi nakhtim bil mushaffa' Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaiĥi wa sallim Ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

O Lord, may You engulf us (in protection) with his light
O Lord, may You safeguard us with Your Security (peace)
O Lord, may You place us in heaven
O Lord, may You protect us from Your punishment
O Lord, may You provide us the means to achieve martyrdom
O Lord, may You envelope us with happiness
O Lord, may You reform those who wish to change (themselves)
O Lord, may You save us from all harm
O Lord, we end with the name of the Prophet who intercedes
O Lord, send salutations and grant peace be upon him

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

أَعُوْذُ بِاللهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيْمِ اللهِ الرَّجِيْمِ بِسُـمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

إِنَّا فَتَحْنَا لَكَ فَتْحًا مُّبِينًا ٥ لِّيَغْفِرَ لَكَ اللهُ مَا تَقَدَّمَ مِن ذَنْبِكَ وَمَا تَأْخَرَ وَيُتِمَّ نِعْمَتَهُ و عَلَيْكَ وَيَهْدِيَكَ صِرَاطًا مُّسْتَقِيمًا ٥ وَيَنصُرَكَ اللهُ نَصْرًا عَزِيزًا ٥ لَقَدْ جَآءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْ أَنفُسِكُمْ عَزِينٌ عَلَيْهِ مَا عَنِيُّمْ حَرِيضٌ عَلَيْكُمْ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ رَءُوفُ رَحِيمٌ ٥ فَإِن تَوَلُّوا فَقُلْ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَآ إِلَّهَ إِلَّا هُ وَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُ وَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيْمِ ٥ إِنَّ اللهَ وَمَلَا ئِكَتُهُ و يُصَلُّونَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُ وا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا ٥



'AUU-DZU BILLAAHI MINASH SHAIŢONIR RAJIIM BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Innaa fatahnaa lakafat ham mubiinaa.

Liyaghfira lakallahu maa taqaddama min dzanbika wamaata akh-khara wa yutimma ni'matahuu 'alaika wa yahdiyaka siraatom mustaqiimaa.

Wa yanŝurakallaahu naŝran 'aziizaa.

Laqad jaa-akum rasuulum min anfusikum 'aziizun 'alaiĥi maa 'anittum hariiŝun 'alaikum bil mu'miniina ra-uffur rahiim.

Fa-in tawallau faqul hasbiyallaaĥu laa ilaaĥa illaa ĥuwa 'alaiĥi tawakkaltu wa ĥuwa rabbul 'arshil 'azhiim.

Innallaaĥa wa malaa-ikataĥuu yuŝolluuna 'alan nabiiyi yaa ayyuĥal la-dziina aamanuu ŝollu 'alaiĥi wa sallimuu tasliimaa.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

I seek protection with Allah from Satan the accursed In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Verily, We have granted you (O Muhammad), a manifest victory

That Allah may forgive you what preceded of your sin and what will follow and complete His favour upon you and guide you to a straight path

And that Allah may aid you with a mighty victory (Al-Fath verses 1-3)

There has certainly come to you a Messenger from among yourselves. Grievous to him is what you suffer, [he is] concerned over you and to the believers is kind and merciful

But if they turn away, [O Muhammad], say, "Sufficient for me is Allah; there is no deity except Him. On Him I have relied, and He is the Lord of the Great Throne."

(At-Taubah verses 128-129)

Indeed, Allah and His Angels send blessings upon the Prophet. O you who believe, send your blessings and salutations on him with all respect. (Al-Ahzab verse 56)

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

الله المراق المر

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ اَلْحَمْدُ لِلهِ الْقَوِيّ الْغَالِبُ ۞ اَلْوَلِيّ الطَّالِبُ ۞ ٱلْبَاعِثِ الْوَارِثِ الْمَانِحِ السَّالِبْ ﴿ عَالِمِ الْكَائِنِ وَالْبَائِنِ وَالزَّائِلِ وَالذَّاهِبُ ١ يُسَبِّحُهُ الْآفِلُ وَالْمَائِلُ وَالطَّالِعُ وَالْغَارِبُ ۞ وَيُوَحِّدُهُ النَّاطِقُ وَالصَّامِثُ وَالْجَامِدُ وَالذَّائِبُ ۞ يَضْرِبُ بِعَدْلِهِ السَّاكِنُ وَيَسْكُنُ بِفَضْلِهِ الضَّارِبُ ﴿ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا الله ﴾ حَكِيْمُ أَظْهَرَ بَدِيْعَ حِكَمِهِ وَالْعَجَائِبُ ١ فِي تَرْتِيْبِ تَرْكِيْبِ هٰذِهِ الْقَوَالِبُ ۞ خَلَقَ مُخَا وَعَظْمًا وَعَضُدًا وَعُرُوْقًا وَلَحْمًا وَجِلْدًا وَشَعَرًا وَدَمًا بِنَظْمٍ مُؤْتَلِفٍ مُتَرَاكِبُ ﴿ مِنْ مَاءٍ دَافِقِ يَخْرُجُ مِنْ بَيْنِ الصُّلْبِ وَالتَّرَائِبُ ١ ﴿ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا الله ﴾ كَرِيْمُ بَسَطَ لِخَلْقِهِ بِسَاطَ كَرَمِهِ وَالْمَوَاهِبُ ١



BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

(1) Alhamdu lillaaĥil qawiyyil ghaalib. (2) Alwaliyyit ţolib. (3) Albaa 'itsil waari-tsil maanihis saalib. (4) 'Aalimil kaa-ṭni wal baa-ṭni wazzaa-ṭli wadz-dzaahib. (5) Yusab bihuĥul aafilu walmaa ṭluwaţ ţoli'u wal ghaarib. (6) Wa yuwah hiduĥun naaţiqu waŝ ŝomitu wal jaamidu wadz-dzaa-ṭb. (7) Yadhribu bi'ad liĥissaakinu wa yaskunu bi fadhliĥid dhorib -Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ- (8) Hakiimun azĥara badii'a hikamiĥii wal 'ajaa-ṭb. (9) Fii tartiibi tarkiibi ĥaa-dzihil qawaalib. (10) Khalaqa mukhkhan wa 'azhman wa 'adhudan wa 'uruuqan wa lahman wa jildan wa sha'aran wa daman bi nazhmin mu'-talifin mutaraakib. (11) Min maa-ṭn daafiqin yakhruju min bainiŝ ŝulbi wattaraa-ṭb -Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ- (12) Kariimun basaţo li khalqiĥi bisaaţo karamiĥii wal mawaaĥib....

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

(1) All praises belong to Allah, The Strong, The Dominant. (2) He demands His rights over His servants. (3) He is the Resurrector and Inheritor (after all is gone), the Giver (of blessings) and Remover of our bereavement. (4) He is the Knower of all beings, be they in the current, transient or passed events. (5) All the stars, those on the incline, those ascending and those withering say praises to Him. (6) The articulate, the silent, the solid and the liquid are professing in the Unity of Allah. (7) By His Justness, He moved the static and with His will, stopped the moving -There is no god but Allah-(8) The Wise, Who showed His Wisdom through the wonders of His creations and miracles. (9) In the orderly arrangement and assembly of His creations. (10) He created the brain, bone, upper arms, veins, flesh, skin and hair in poetry and harmoniously overlapping. (11) From the water that flows out and excretes separately from the spinal column (of the man) and chest (of the woman into the womb) -There is no god but Allah- (12) The Generous One, Who spreads over His creations a carpet of generosity and worldly talent and provisions.....

يَنْزِلُ فِي كُلِّ لَيْلَةٍ إِلَى السَّمَآءِ الدُّنيَا وَيُنَادِيْ هَلْ مِنْ هَلْ مِنْ طَالِب حَاجَةٍ فَأُنِيْلَهُ الْمَطَالِبُ ١ فَكُوْ رَأَيْتَ الْخُدَّامَ قِيَامًا عَلَى الْأَقْدَامِ وَقَدْ جَادُوْا بِالدُّمُ وْعِ السَّوَاكِبُ ﴿ وَالْقَوْمَ بَيْنَ نَادِمٍ وَتَآئِبْ اللهِ وَخَآئِفٍ لِنَفْسِه يُعَاتِبُ اللهِ وَآبِق مِنَ الذُّنُوْبِ إِلَيْهِ هَارِبْ ۞ فَلَا يَزَالُوْنَ فِي الْإِسْتِغْفَار حَتَّى يَكُفَّ كُفُّ النَّهَارِ ذُيُولَ الْغَيَاهِبُ ١ فَيَعُ وْدُوْنَ وَقَدْ فَازُوْا بِالْمَطْلُوْبِ, وَأَدْرَكُ وَا رِضَا الْمَحْبُوبْ, وَلَمْ يَعُدْ أَحَدُ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ وَهُوَ خَائِبْ ٥ ﴿ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا الله ﴾ فَسُبْحَانَهُ تَعَالَى مِنْ مَلِكٍ أُوْجَدَ نُوْرَ نَبِيّه مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ مِنْ نُوْرِهِ قَبْلَ أَنْ يَخْلُقَ آدَمَ مِنَ الطِّيْنِ اللَّارِبْ ١ وَعَرَضَ فَخْرَهُ عَلَى الْأَشْيَآءِ, وَقَالَ هٰذَا سَيّدُ الْأَنْبِيَآءِ, وَأَجَلُّ الْأَصْفِياء, وَأَكْرَمُ الْحَبَائِبُ ١

(13) Yanzilu fii kulli lailatin ilas samaa-id dunyaa wa yunaadii ĥal min mustaghfirin ĥal min taa-ib -Taa ibuuna ilallaaĥ- (14) Ĥal min ţolibi haajatin fa-uniilaĥul maţolib. (15) Falau ra-aytal khuddaa maqiyaa man 'alal aqdaami wa qad jaaduu biddumu 'issawaakib. (16) Wal qauma baina naadim wa taa-ib. (17) Wa khaa-ifil linafsiĥii yu'aatib. (18) Wa aabiqim minadz dzunuubi ilaiĥi ĥaarib. (19) Falaa yazaaluuna fil istighfaari hatta yakuffa kaffun naĥaari dzuyuulal ghayaaĥib. (20) Faya'uuduuna waqad faazuu bil maţluubi, wa adrakuu ridhol mahbuub, walam ya'ud ahadum minal qaumi waĥuwa khaa-ib -Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ- (21) Fasubhaanaĥu ta'aalaa min malikin awjada nuura nabiyyiĥii Muhammadin ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam min nuriĥii qabla ayyakhluqa Aadama minaţ ţiinil laazib. (22) Wa'aradho fakhraĥu 'alal ashyaa-i, wa qaalaa ĥaa-dzaa sayyidul anbiyaa-i, wa ajallul asfiyaa-i, wa akramul habaa-ib.

(13) Descending every night to the lower heaven and calling out: "Is there anyone asking for forgiveness? Is there anyone seeking repentance?" -We seek repentance to Allah-(14) "Is there anyone seeking a favour, so that his request may be granted?" (15) Would it not be good if you see those who serve standing and crying in front (of Your Lord)? (16) And (they) are standing in the state between remorse and repentance. (17) And (they) fear for themselves and thus they reprimand themselves. (18) And (they) run from their sins towards God. (19) For (they) are the ones who continuously seek forgiveness till the light of dawn. (20) And they return successfully having achieved their aims with the blessings of Allah, the Beloved, till not one man amongst them returned in despair. -There is no god but Allah- (21) Glory to Allah, Exalted is He, Who created the Light of His Prophet Muhammad, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, from His Light, before He created Adam from clay. (22) Then God laid out His supreme creation in front of all the rest and said, "This is the Leader amongst all the Prophets, the most respectful of all chosen people and the most respectful amongst those loved."

اللهم صَالِق الله والمرك عليه وعلى المرك عليه والمرك المرك ا

قِيْلَ هُوَآدَمُ, ﴿ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ قَالَ آدَمُ بِهِ أُنِيلُهُ أَعْلَى الْمَرَاتِبُ ۞ قِيْلَ هُوَ نُوحُ, ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ قَالَ نُوحُ بِهِ يَنْجُوْ مِنَ الْغَرَقِ وَيَهْلِكُ مَنْ خَالَفَهُ مِنَ الْأَهْل وَالْأَقَارِبُ ۞ قِيْلَ هُوَ إِبْرَاهِيْمُ, ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ﴾ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ به تَقُومُ حُجَّتُهُ عَلَى عُبَّادِ الْأَصْنَامِ وَالْكُوَاكِبُ ﴿ قِيْلَ هُوَ مُوْسَى, ﴿ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ قَالَ مُوْسَى أَخُوْهُ وَلْكِنْ هٰذَا حَبِيْبٌ وَمُوْسَى كَلِيْمُ وَمُخَاطِبُ إِنَّ قِيْلَ هُوَ عِيسَى, ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ ﴾ قَالَ عِيْسِي يُبَشِّرُ بِهِ وَهُوَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْ نُبُوَّتِهِ كَالْحَاجِبْ ٥ قِيْلَ فَمَنْ هٰذَا الْحَبِيْبُ الْكَرِيْمُ الَّذِيْ أَلْبَسْتَهُ حُلَّةَ الْوَقَارْ, وَتَوَّجْتَهُ بِتِيْجَانِ الْمَهَابَةِ وَالْإِفْتِخَارْ, وَنَشَرْتَ عَلَى رَأْسِهِ الْعَصَآئِبُ ١ قَالَ هُ وَ نَبِيُّ دِاسْ تَخَرْتُهُ مِنْ لُوِّيِّ ابْن غَالِبْ ٧

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Qiila ĥuwa Aadam, 'alaiĥis salaam, qaala Aadamu biĥii uniiluĥu 'alal maraatib. (2) Qiila ĥuwa Nuuh, 'alaiĥis salaam, qaala Nuuhun biĥii yanjuu minal gharaqi wa yaĥliku man khaalafaĥu minal aĥli wal aqaarib. (3) Qiila ĥuwa Ibraaĥiim, 'alaiĥis salaam, qaala Ibraaĥiimu biĥii taquumu hujjatuĥu 'alaa 'ubbaadil aŝnaami wal kawaakib. (4) Qiila ĥuwa Muusaa, 'alaiĥis salaam, qaala Muusaa akhuuĥu wa laakin ĥaa-dzaa habiibun wa Muusaa kaliimun wa mukhaaţib. (5) Qiila ĥuwa 'Isaa, 'alaiĥis salaam, qaala 'Isaa yubash shiru biĥii waĥuwa baina yadai nubuwwatiĥii kal haajib. (6) Qiila faman ĥaa-dzal habiibul kariimul la-dzii albastaĥu hullatal waqaar, watau wajtaĥu bitii jaanil maĥaabati wal iftikhaar, wa nasharta 'alaa ra'siĥiil 'aŝo-ib. (7) Qaala ĥuwa nabiyyu nistakhartuĥu min lu-ay yibni ghaalib.....

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

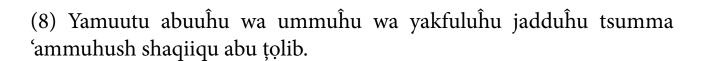
(After Allah showed the Light of Muhammad, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, in Heaven). Then the Angels asked (1) "Is that the Light of Adam?" (peace be upon him). Allah: "Because of this light, I gave Adam a high status."

- (2) Angels: "Is it Nuh?" (**peace be upon him**). Allah: "Because of him, Nuh was safe in his boat from drowning, and all his family and friends who disobeyed him perished."
- (3) Angels: "Is it Ibrahim?" (**peace be upon him**). Allah: "Because of him, Ibrahim was able to make his case against the worshipping of idols and stars."
- (4) Angels: "Is it Musa?" **(peace be upon him)**. Allah: "Musa is his relative, but this man is the Love of Allah, and Musa (only managed to) speak to Him."
- (5) Angels: "Is it Isa?" **(peace be upon him)**. Allah: "Isa only carried the good news about his Prophethood. Isa is the only admiral guard in front of the palace of his Prophethood."
- (6) Angels: "So who is this person, the beloved respectful one that You bestowed the rightful order? You bestowed him with the supreme throne and You waved many flags upon his leadership?"
- (7) Allah: "He is the Prophet that I have chosen from the descendant of Lu'ai ibn Ghalib."

يَمُوتُ أَبُوهُ وَأُمُّهُ وَيَكُفُلُهُ جَدُّهُ ثُمَّ عَمُّهُ الشَّقِيقُ أَبُوهُ وَأُمُّهُ وَيَكُفُلُهُ جَدُّهُ ثُمَّ عَمُّهُ الشَّقِيقُ أَبُو طَالِبُ ۞

الله المراب المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك المرك عليه المرك المر

يُبْعَثُ مِنْ تِهَامَةَ, بَيْنَ يَدَي الْقِيَامَةِ, فِي ظَهْرِهِ عَلَامَةُ, تُظِلُّهُ الْغَمَامَةُ, تُطِيْعُهُ السَّحَآئِبُ ١ فَجْرِيُّ الْجَبِيْنِ لَيْلُ الدَّوَائِبْ ﴿ أَلِفِي الْأَنْفِ مِيْمِيُ الْفَمِ نُوْ نِيُّ الْحَاجِبُ ٣ سَمْعُهُ يَسْمَعُ صَرِيْرَ الْقَلَمِ بَصَرُهُ إِلَى سَبْعِ الطِّبَاقِ ثَاقِبْ ﴿ قَدَ مَاهُ قَبَّلَهُمَا الْبَعِيْرُ فَأَزَا لَا مَا اشْتَكَاهُ مِنَ الْمِحَنِ وَ النَّوَائِبُ ٥ آمَنَ بِهِ الضَّبُّ وَسَلَّمَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْأَشْجَارُ وَخَاطَبَتْهُ الْأَحْجَارُ وَحَنَّ إِلَيْهِ الْجِذْعُ حَنِيْنَ حَزِيْنِ نَادِبْ ١ يَدَاهُ تَظْهَرُ بَرَكَتُهُمَا فِي الْمَطَاعِمِ وَالْمَشَارِبُ ٧ قَلْبُهُ لَا يَغْفُلُ وَلَا يَنَامُ وَلُكِنْ لِلْخِدْمَةِ عَلَى الدَّوَامِ مُرَاقِبْ شَ إِنْ أُوْذِي يَعْفُ وَلَا يُعَاقِبْ ۞



ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Yubʻatsu min tihaamata, baina yadayil qiyaamati, fi zhoĥriĥii ʻalaamatun, tuzhil luĥul ghamaamatu, tuţiiʻuhus sahaa-ib. (2) Fajriyyul jabiini lailiyyudz dzawaa-ib. (3) Alifiiyul anfi miimiyyul fami nuniiyul haajib. (4) Samʻuĥu yasmaʻu ŝoriiral qalami baŝoruĥu ilas sabʻiţ ţibaaqi tsaaqib. (5) Qada maaĥu qab balaĥumal baʻiiru fa-azaa laamash takaaĥu minal mihani wan nawaa-ib. (6) Aamana bihid dhobbu wa sallamat ʻalaiĥil ashjaaru wa khaa-ţobat ĥul ahjaaru wa hanna ilaiĥil jidzʻu haniina haziinin naadib. (7) Yadaaĥu tazh-ĥaru barakatu ĥumaa fil maţoʻimi wal mashaarib. (8) Qalbuĥu laa yaghfulu walaa yanaamu wa laakin lil khidmati ʻalad dawaa mimuraaqib. (9) In uu-dziya ya'fu walaa yuʻaaqib.....

(8) His father and mother passed away, he was looked after by his grandfather, then by his paternal uncle, Abu Tholib.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) He was raised among the people of Tihamah; close to the Day of Reckoning; behind his back, there is a sign; shaded by the clouds wherever he went. He was obeyed by the rain clouds. (2) His forehead shone like the morning, his hair was dark like the night. (3) His nose pointed like the letter 'Alif', his mouth like the letter 'Mim' and his eyebrows like the letter 'Nun'. (4) He could hear the sound of the writing pen; he could see the seven stages of sky. (5) The camel kissed his two feet, and then the camel was removed of all its sufferings from its heavy load. (6) The Dhob (a lizard-like animal) believed in his status. Even the (Mimosa) trees gave salutation to him. And stones spoke to him. The stump of the date's tree cried as if complaining to him. (7) It seemed that his two hands were blessed with food and drinks. (8) His heart was always attentive and never slept, but always guarding his duties and services towards Allah. (9) If he was disturbed, he forgave and never took revenge.....

وَإِنْ خُوْصِمَ يَصْمُتْ وَلَا يُجَاوِبْ أَرْفَعُهُ إِلَى أَشْرَفِ الْمَرَاتِبْ شَي فِي رَكْبَةٍ لَا تَنْبَغِيْ قَبْلَهُ وَلَا بَعْدَهُ الْمَرَاتِبْ شَي فِي رَكْبَةٍ لَا تَنْبَغِيْ قَبْلَهُ وَلَا بَعْدَهُ لِرَاكِبْ شَي فِي مَوْكِبٍ مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ يَفُوْقُ عَلَى الْمَوَاكِبْ شَي فَإِذَا ارْتَقَى عَلَى الْكُوْنَيْنِ, وَانْفَصَلَ إِلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ وَوَصَلَ إِلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ وَانْفُصَلَ عِنِ الْعَالَمَيْنِ وَوَصَلَ إِلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ كُنْتُ لَهُ أَنَا النَّدِيْمَ وَالْمُخَاطِبْ شَي كُنْتُ لَهُ أَنَا النَّدِيْمَ وَالْمُخَاطِبْ شَي

المالم من المرك عليه والمرك عليه والمرك المرك ال

ثُمَّ أُرُدُّهُ مِنَ الْعَرْشِ, قَبْلَ أَنْ يَبْرُدَ الْفَرْشُ, وَقَدْ نَالَ جَمِيْعَ الْمَآرِبُ شَ فَإِذَا شُرِّفَتْ تُرْبَةُ طَيْبَةَ مِنْهُ بِاللَّهِ مَالَ جَمِيْعَ الْمَآرِبُ شَ فَإِذَا شُرِّفَتْ تُرْبَةُ طَيْبَةَ مِنْهُ بِأَشْرَفِ قَالِبُ شَ سَعَتْ إِلَيْهِ أَرْوَاحُ الْمُحِبِيْنَ عَلَى بِأَشْرَفِ قَالِبُ شَ سَعَتْ إِلَيْهِ أَرْوَاحُ الْمُحِبِيْنَ عَلَى الْأَقْدَامِ وَالنَّجَآئِبُ شَ الْأَقْدَامِ وَالنَّجَآئِبُ شَ

الله المحتمل المنظمة ا

- (10) Wa-in khuuŝima yaŝmut walaa yujaawib. (11) Arfaʻuhu ilaa ashrafil maraatib. (12) Firakbatin laa tanbaghi qablaĥu walaa baʾdaĥu liraakib (13) Fi maukibin minal malaa-ikati yafuuqu ʻalaa saa-iril mawaakib. (14) Fa i-dzar taqaa ʻalal kaunaini wanfaŝola ʻanil ʻaalamaini wawaŝola
 - ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

ilaa qaabi qausaini kuntu lahu anan nadiima wal mukhaaţib.

(1) Tsumma arudduĥu minal 'arsh, qabla ayyabrudal farsh, waqad naala jamii'al ma-aarib. (2) Fa i-dza shurrifat turbatu ţoybata minĥu bi ashrafi qaalib. (3) Sa'at ilaiĥi arwaahul muhibbiina 'alal aqdaami wan najaa-ib.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(10) If he was urged to fight, he kept quiet and did not answer. (11) Allah carried him to the highest respectable station (position). (12) In a journey that no one had ever experienced, before or after him. (13) In a gathering of angels on a march that exceeds all gatherings. (14) "Until the time I left the station of the two worlds and arrived within two bows' length (of Allah's presence) during which time was the companion He spoke to."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) After which I returned him from the station 'Arsh'; before his bed got cold, after he received what he desired. (2) Remember, when Toybah (Madinah) received the honour with his arrival. (3) Then there arrived every soul who loved him, some walked and others were on rides.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

صَلَاةُ اللهِ مَا لَاحَتْ كُوَاكِبْ عَلَى الْخَدْ خَيْرِ مَنْ رَكِبَ النَّجَآئِبُ

حَدَى حَادِى الشُّرى بِاسْمِ الْحُبَآئِبُ فَهَزَّ السُّكُرُ أَعْطَافَ الرَّكَآئِبُ أَلَمْ تَرَهَا وَقَدْ مَدَّتْ خُطَاهَا وَسَالَتْ مِنْ مَدَا مِعِهَا سَحَآئِبْ وَمَا لَتْ لِلْحِمْ طَرَبًا وَحَتَّتُ إِلَى تِلْكَ الْمَعَالِمِ وَالْمَلَاعِبُ فَدَعْ جَذْبَ الرَّمَامِ وَلَا تَسُقُهَا فَقَآئِدُ شَوْقِهَا لِلْحَيِّ جَاذِبُ فَهِمْ طَرَبًا كَمَا هَامَتْ وَإِلَّا فَإِنَّ لَى فِي طَرِيْقِ الْحُبِّ كَاذِبْ

Ŝolaatullaĥi Maa Laahat Kawaakib 'Alah Mad Khairi Man Rakiban Najaa-ib

Hadaa haadis suraa bismil habaa-ib
Faĥazzas sukru a'ţo far rakaa-ib
Alam taraĥaa wa qad maddat khuţoĥaa
Wasaalat mim madaami 'iĥaa sahaa-ib
Wa maalat lilhimaa ţoraban wa hannat
Ilaa tilkal ma'aalimi wal malaa'ib
Fada' jadz bazzimaami wa laa tasuqĥaa
Faqaa-idu shauqiĥaa lilhayyi jaa-dziib
Faĥim ţoraban kamaa ĥaamat wa illaa
Fa innaka fii ţoriiqil hubbi kaa-dzib

Allah's blessings appear as many as the stars in the sky Upon Ahmad, the best (guide) in this excellent ride (camel)

Swaying in hearing the person who sang the name of the Beloved

Touching the emotions of those on the trail

Did you not see how it (camels in excitement) took wider steps

And tears flowed down from its eyes in happiness?

And it looked around for shade to hide its happiness

And longed for the place of history and play

Do not hold on the ropes nor lead it

For its (camel) longing for him, will lead it to the intended village (Madinah)

But you must also be engulfed in happiness like that of the camel

If not, you are not sincere in your love

أَمَا هُذَا الْعَقِيْقُ بَدَا وَهُذِي قِبَابُ الْحَيِّ لَاحَتْ وَالْمَضَارِبُ وَتِلْكَ الْقُبَّةُ الْخَصْرَا وَفِيْهَا نَبِيُّ نُورُهُ يَجْلُو الْغَيَاهِبُ وَقَدْ صَحَّ الرّضى وَدَنَا التَّكَ قِي وَقَدْ جَاءَ الْهَنَا مِنْ كُلِّ جَانِبْ فَقُلْ لِلنَّفْسِ دُوْنَكِ وَالتَّمَلِّي فَمَا دُوْنَ الْحَبِيْبِ الْيَوْمَ حَاجِبْ تَمَلَّىٰ بِالْحَبِيْبِ بِكُلِّ قَصْدٍ فَقَدْ حَصَلَ الْهَنَا وَالضِّدُّ غَآئِبُ نَبِيُّ اللهِ خَيْرُ الْخَلْق جَمْعًا لَهُ أَعْلَى الْمَنَاصِبِ وَالْمَرَاتِبْ لَهُ الْجَاهُ الرَّفِيْعُ لَهُ الْمَعَالِي لَهُ السَّرَفُ الْمُؤَبِّدُ وَالْمَنَاقِبُ

Amaa ĥaa-dzal ʻaqiiqu badaa wa haa-dzii
Qibaabul hayyi laahat wal madhorib
Wa tilkal qubbatul khadhraa wa fiiĥaa
Nabiyun nuuruĥu yajlul ghayaaĥib
Wa qad ŝohhar ridho wa danat talaaqi
Wa qad jaa-al ĥanaa min kulli jaanib
Fa qul linnafsi duunaki wat tamalli
Famaa duunal habiibil yauma haajib
Tamallai bil habiibibi kulli qaŝdin
Faqad haŝolal ĥanaa wadh-dhiddu ghaa-ib
Nabiiyullaaĥi khairul khalqi jamʻaa
Laĥu a'lal manaaŝibi wal maraatib
Lahul jaaĥur rafiiʻu laĥul maʻaalii
Lahush sharaful mu-abbadu wal manaaqib

There, the sight of the village can be seen

That is the sight of the top of the houses and tents at the village

And that is the green dome

In it, rests a Prophet whose light brightened up the darkness

The blessings have been achieved, the meeting drew nearer

And happiness has arrived from all sides

Say to yourselves not to waste time

Because in front of us is the Beloved, today there is no obstruction

At ease when you are present with the Beloved

Because happiness is achieved, and not the opposite

This is the Prophet, Messenger of Allah, best of all creations

Who has the highest status and most honourable position

He who ranks high and respected

He receives eternal honour and respect

فَلَوْ أَنَّا سَعَيْنَا كُلَّ حِيْنٍ عَلَى الْأَحْدَاقِ لَا فَوْقَ النَّجَآئِبُ وَلَوْ أَنَّا عَمِلْنَا كُلَّ يَوْمٍ لِأَحْمَدَ مَوْلِدًا قَدْ كَانَ وَاجِبْ عَلَيْهِ مِنَ الْمُهَيْمِنِ كُلَّ وَقْتٍ صَلَاةً مَا بَدَا نُوْرُ الْكَوَاكِبُ تَعُمَّ الْأَلُ وَالْأَصْحَابَ طُرَّا جَمِيْعَهُمْ وَعِتْرَتَهُ الْأَطَايِبُ



Falau annaa sa'aynaa kulla hiinin 'Alal ahdaaqi laa fauqan najaa-ib Wa lau annaa 'amilnaa kulla yaumin Li ahmada maulidan qad kaana waajib

'Alaiĥi minal muĥaimini kulla waqtin Ŝolaatum maa badaa nuurul kawaakib Ta 'ummul aala wal aŝ-haaba ţurraa Jamii 'ahumu wa 'itrataĥul aţoyib

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

If everyday we seek him

Searching in our minds and not on a vehicle

And if everyday we do this deed

This Maulid as a reminder of him, then it is like a duty

May the blessings of Allah, The All Powerful be upon him

As much as the shining lights of the stars

That embraces all his family and companions

Also his descendants that were blessed

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

الله المرضال والمرك عليه والمرك عليه والمرك المرك المر

فَسُبْحَانَ مَنْ خَصَّهُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ بأَشْرَفِ الْمَنَاصِبِ وَالْمَرَاتِبُ ١ أَحْمَدُهُ عَلَى مَا مَنَحَ مِنَ الْمَوَاهِبُ ۞ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ رَبُّ الْمَشَارِقِ وَالْمَغَارِبْ ﴿ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ سَيّدَنَا مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ الْمَبْعُوثُ إِلَى سَآئِر الْأُعَاجِمِ وَالْأُعَارِبُ ﴿ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَعَلَى اله وَأَصْحَابِه أُولِي الْمَاثِرِ وَالْمَنَاقِبُ ٥ صَلاّةً وَسَلَامًا دَآئِمَ يْنِ مُتَلَازِمَ يْنِ يَأْتِيْ قَآئِلُهُمَا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ غَيْرَ خَآئِبْ ۞

الله المحتصلية ف بارك عليه فالرك عليه في المرك عليه المرك ال



(1) Fasubhaana man khaŝŝoĥu ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama bi ashrafil manaaŝibi wal maraatib. (2) Ahmaduĥu 'alaa maa manaha minal mawaahib. (3) Wa ashĥadu allaa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu wahdaĥu laa shariika laĥu rabbul mashaariqi wal maghaarib. (4) Wa ashĥadu anna sayyidanaa Muhammadan 'abduĥu wa rasuuluĥul mab'uutsu ilaa saa-iril a'aajimi wal a'aarib. (5) Ŝollallahu 'alaiĥi wa sallama wa 'alaa aaliĥii wa aŝhaabiĥii uulilma aa-tsiri wal manaaqib. (6) Ŝolaatan wa salaaman daa imaini mutalaa zimaini ya'ti qaa-iluĥu maa yaumal qiyaamati ghaira khaa-ib.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) Glory to Allah who emphasised the importance of Rasulullah, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, respect, his high position and ranking. (2) All praise belongs to Allah for all His bountiful gifts. (3) I bear witness that there is no god but Allah, the One and Only, no partner has He, the Lord of the East and West. (4) And I bear witness that our Master Muhammad, is His Servant and Messenger appointed to all men, non-Arabs and Arabs. (5) May Allah's blessings and peace be upon him and his family and companions who did good deeds and received respect. (6) These Blessings and Salutations are perpetual, it is befitting that those who utter it will not be disappointed when they arrive on the day of Judgment.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

بِسْ مِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ
أُوَّلُ مَا نَسْتَفْتِحُ بِإِيْرَادِ حَدِيْثَيْنِ وَرَدَا فِيْ نَبِيٍ كَانَ
قَدْرُهُ عَظِيْمًا ۞ وَنَسَبُهُ كَرِيْمًا, وَصِرَاطُهُ مُسْتَقِيْمًا
۞ قَالَ فِي حَقِّهِ مَنْ لَمْ يَزَلْ سَمِيْعًا عَلِيْمًا ۞
إِنَّ اللهَ وَمَلَآئِكَ مَ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا ۞
الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا ۞
الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا ۞

الله المراق المر

آلحُدِيْثُ الْأُوّلُ, عَنْ بَحْرِ الْعِلْمِ الدَّافِقِ, وَلِسَانِ الْقُرْآنِ النَّاطِقِ, أَوْحَدِ عُلَمَآءِ النَّاسِ, سَيِدِنَا عُنْهُمَا عَبْدِ اللهِ ابْنِ سَيِدِنَا الْعَبَّاسِ, رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُمَا عَبْدِ اللهِ ابْنِ سَيِدِنَا الْعَبَّاسِ, رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُمَا عَنْ رَسُولِ اللهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ أَنَّهُ قَلَ, إِنَّ قُرَيْشًا كَانَتْ نُورًا بَيْنَ يَدِي اللهِ عَزَّوجَلَّ إِنَّ قُرَيْشًا كَانَتْ نُورًا بَيْنَ يَدِي اللهِ عَزَّوجَلَّ قَلَ, قَبْلُ أَنْ يَخْلُقَ آدَمَ ﴿ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَمْ ﴾ بِأَلْفَى عَامٍ, قَبْلُ أَنْ يَخْلُقَ آدَمَ ﴿ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَمْ ﴾ بِأَلْفَى عَامٍ,



(1) Awwalu maa nastaftihu bi-iiraadi haditsaini waradaa fii nabiiyin kaana qadruhu 'azhiimaa. (2) Wa nasabuĥu kariiman, wa ŝiraatuĥu mustaqiimaa. (3) Qaala fi haqqiĥii mallam yazal samii'an 'aliimaa. (4) Innallaĥa wa malaa-ikataĥuu yuŝolluuna 'alan nabiyyi yaa ayyuĥal la-dziina aamanuu ŝollu 'alaiĥi wa sallimuu tasliimaa.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Alhadiitsul awwalu 'an bahril 'ilmid daafiq, wa lisaanil qur-aanin naaţiq, aw-hadi 'ulamaa innaas, Sayyidina 'Abdillaĥ ibni Sayyidinal 'Abbaas radhiyallaaĥu 'anĥumaa 'an Rasuulillaĥi ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama annaĥu qaal, inna quraishan kaanat nuuran baina yadayillaĥi 'azaa wajalla qabla ayyakhluqa Aadama 'alaiĥis salaam bi alfai 'aam....

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

(1) We begin this Maulid with two narrations regarding the Prophet, whose status is high. (2) And of respectable descendants, and who took the straight path. (3) (Allah) The All-Hearing and All-Knowing, said with regards to him. (4) "Indeed, Allah and His Angels send blessings upon the Prophet. O you who believe, send your blessings and salutations on him with all respect."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) The first Hadith was from a companion who was considered an expert, with an ocean of knowledge in the science of Quranic commentaries, an exemplary learned companion, our master Abdullah ibn Abbas, may Allah be pleased with him, who narrated from the Messenger of Allah, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, "Verily the Quraish was the light chosen by Allah, Glorious and Exalted is He, before He created Adam (peace be upon him) by two thousand years....

يُسَبِّحُ اللهَ ذٰلِكَ النُّوْرُ وَتُسَبِّحُ الْمَلَآئِكَةُ بِتَسْبِيحِه, فَلَمَّا خَلَقَ اللهُ آدَمَ ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ أَوْدَعَ ذٰلِكَ النُّورَ فِيْ طِيْنَتِهِ ۞ قَالَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ فَأَهْبَطَنِيَ اللهُ عَزَّوَجَلَّ إِلَى الْأُرْضِ فِي ظَهْرِ آدَمَ ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ﴾ و حَمَلَنِيْ فِي السَّفِينَةِ فِي صُلْبِ نُوْجٍ ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ ١ وَجَعَلَنِيْ فِي صُلْبِ الْخَلِيْل إِبْرَاهِيْمَ ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ حِيْنَ قُذِفَ بِه فِي التَّارِ ٥ وَلَمْ يَـزَلِ اللهُ عَزَّوَجَلَّ يَنْقُلُنيْ مِـنَ الْأَصْلَابِ الطَّاهِرَةِ, إِلَى الْأُرْحَامِ الزَّكِيَّةِ الْفَاخِرَةِ, حَتَّى أُخْرَجَنَي اللهُ مِنْ بَيْنِ أَبَوَيَّ وَهُمَا لَمْ يَلْتَقِيَا عَلَى سِفَاحٍ قَطُّ ٥

اللهم صالح في المرك عليه في المرك عليه المرك الم

اَلْحَدِيْثُ الشَّانِيْ, عَنْ عَطَاءِ بْنِ يَسَارٍ, عَنْ كَعْبِ النَّاوِرَاةَ إِلَّا سِفْرًا وَاحِدًا الْأَحْبَارِ, قَالَ عَلَّمَنِيْ أَبِيْ التَّوْرَاةَ إِلَّا سِفْرًا وَاحِدًا

yusabbihullaaĥa dzaalikan nuuru wa tusabbihul malaa-ikatu bi tasbiihiĥ, falammaa khala qallaahu Aadama 'alaiĥis salaam awda'a dzaalikan nuura fi ţiinatiĥ. (2) Qaala ŝollaallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam fa-aĥbaţo niyallaaĥu 'azza wajalla ilal ardhi fi zhoĥri Aadama 'alaiĥis salaam. (3) Wa hamalanii fis safiinati fi ŝulbi Nuuhin 'alaiĥis salaam. (4) Wa ja'alanii fi ŝulbil khaliili Ibraĥima 'alaiĥis salaam hiina qu-dzi fabiĥii finnaar. (5) Wa lam yazalillaĥu 'azza wa jalla yanqulunii minal aŝlaabiţ ţoĥirati, ilal arhaamiz zakiyyatil faa-khirah, hatta akhroja niyallaaĥu min baini abawaiya wa ĥumaa lam yaltaqiyaa 'alaa sifaahin qaţţu.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Alhadiitsus tsaanii 'an 'Aţo ibni Yasaarin, 'an Ka'bil Ahbaar, qaala 'allamanii abit tauraata illaa sifran waahidan....

The Light (ruh of Muhammad) glorifies Allah and the Angels also glorify Allah following it. When Allah created Adam, He kept this light in the creation of Adam, **peace be upon him.**" (2) Said (Messenger of Allah), may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, "So Allah, The Almighty send down my light to the face of earth in the loins of Adam, **peace be upon him**. (3) And it was placed in the loins of Nuh, **peace be upon him**, when he was on the boat. (4) And placed me in the loins of Ibrahim, **peace be upon him**, when he was thrown in the fire. (5) That was how Allah moved me from noble loins and pure wombs, until He brought me out of my parents. None of them were ever joined together in fornication."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) The second Hadith or experience was related by Ata'a Ibn Yasar from amongst the Ka'abil Ahbaar. He said, "My father taught me the Book of Torah....

كَانَ يَخْتِمُهُ وَيُدْ خِلُهُ الصَّنْدُوْقَ ۞ فَلَمَّا مَاتَ أَبِي فَتَحْتُهُ فَإِذَا فِيهِ نَبِيُّ يَخْرُجُ اخِرَ الزَّمَانِ, مَوْلِدُهُ فَتَحْتُهُ فَإِذَا فِيهِ نَبِيُّ يَخْرُجُ اخِرَ الزَّمَانِ, مَوْلِدُهُ بِمَكَّةَ, وَهِجْرَتُهُ بِالْمَدِيْنَةِ, وَسُلْطَانُهُ بِالشَّامِ ۞ يَقُصُّ شَعْرَهُ وَيَتَزِرُ عَلَى وَسَطِه يَكُوْنُ خَيْرَ الأَّنْبِيَآءِ وَلُمَّتُهُ خَيْرَ الأَّمْمِ, يُكَبِّرُوْنَ اللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ فَرَاللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ شَرَفٍ يَصُفُّوفِهِمْ فِي الْقِتَالِ, قُلُوبُهُمْ مَصَاحِفُهُمْ يَحْمَدُوْنَ اللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ قِتَالِ, قِلْوَبُهُمْ مَصَاحِفُهُمْ يَحْمَدُوْنَ اللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ قِلَوبُهُمْ مَصَاحِفُهُمْ يَحْمَدُوْنَ اللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ قَلُوبُهُمْ مَصَاحِفُهُمْ يَحْمَدُوْنَ اللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ قِلَالْ فَيَالِ وَلَا عَلَى كُلِّ فَيْ فَلُكُمْ يَدْخُلُوْنَ اللهَ تَعَالَى عَلَى كُلِّ فِي الْفَرَاقِ قَلَى اللهَ يَعْيُر حِسَابْ, فَيَا وَرَخَآءٍ ﴿ ثَا ثُلُثُ يَدْخُلُونَ الْجُنَّةَ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابْ, وَمَا فِي قَلْمُ لَهُ فَيْ الْمَالِ فَيْ الْمُؤْلُونَ الْجُنَّةَ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابْ,

﴿ اَللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنَا مِنْهُمْ ﴾

وَثُلُثُ يَأْتُوْنَ بِذُنُوْبِهِمْ وَخَطَايَاهُمْ فَيُغْفَرُ لَهُمْ, وَثُلُثُ يَأْتُوْنَ بِذُنُوْبِ وَخَطَايَا عِظَامٍ ﴿ فَيَقُولُ اللهُ وَثُلُثُ يَأْتُونَ بِذُنُوْبِ وَخَطَايَا عِظَامٍ ﴿ فَيَقُولُ اللهُ تَعَالَى لِلْمَلاَئِكَ قِ اذْهَبُوا فَزِنُوهُمْ فَيَقُولُونَ وَتَعَالَى لِلْمَلاَئِكَ قِ اذْهَبُوا فَزِنُوهُمْ فَيَقُولُونَ وَبَالَى لِلْمَلاَئِكَ قِ اذْهَبُوا عَلَى أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَوَجَدْنَا أَعْمَا رَبَّنَا وَجَدْنَاهُمْ أَسْرَفُوا عَلَى أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَوَجَدْنَا أَعْمَا لَهُمْ مِنَ الذَّنُوبِ كَأَمْثَالِ الْجِبَالِ ﴿ عَيْرَأَنَّهُمْ لَلْهُمْ مِنَ الذَّنُوبِ كَأَمْثَالِ الْجِبَالِ ﴿ عَيْرَأَنَّهُمْ اللَّهُ مُ مِنَ الذَّنُوبِ كَأَمْثَالِ الْجِبَالِ ﴿ عَيْرَأَنَّهُمْ اللَّهُ مُ مِنَ الذَّنُوبِ كَأَمْثَالِ الْجِبَالِ ﴿ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ مُ مِنَ الذَّنُوبِ كَأَمْثَالِ الْجِبَالِ ﴿ عَيْرَأَنَّهُمْ

kaana yakhtimuĥu wa yud khiluĥuŝ ŝunduuq. (2) Falammaa maata abii fatahtuĥu fa i-dzaa fiiĥi nabiyyun yakhruju aakhiraz zamaan, mauliduĥu bi makkata, wa ĥijratuĥu bil madinati, wa sulţonuĥu bish shaam. (3) Yaquŝŝu sha'raĥu wa yattaziru 'alaa wasaţiĥii yakuunu khairal anbiyaa-i, wa ummatuĥu khairal umam, yukabbiruu nallaaĥa ta'aalaa 'alaa kulli sharafin yaŝuffuuna fiŝŝolaati kaŝufuufiĥim fil qitaal, quluubuĥum maŝohifuĥum yahmaduu nallaaĥa ta'aalaa 'alaa kulli shiddatin wa rakhaa'. (4) Tsulu tsun yad khuluunal jannata bighairi hisaab.

《 Allaĥummaj 'alnaa minĥum 》

Wa tsulu tsun ya'tuunabi dzunuubihim wakhaţo yaahum fayugh faru laĥum, wa tsulu tsun ya'tuunabi dzunuubin wa khaţo yaa 'izhom. (5) Faya quulullaĥu ta'aalaa lil malaa-ikatidz ĥabuu fazinuuĥum fayaquuluuna rabbanaa wajadnaa ĥum asrafuu 'alaa anfusiĥim wa wajadnaa a'maa laĥum minadz dzunuubika am-tsaalil jibaal. (6) Ghaira annaĥum....

But there is a section from the book that he closed and hid in a safe box. (2) When my father passed away, I opened the safe box and saw inside the section which read; There will come a Messenger at the end of time, born in Makkah, and emigrated to Madinah and sovereignty until Sham. (3) He cuts his hair and puts on a cloth around his waist. He is the best amongst the Prophets and his followers are the best amongst people. They glorify Allah with every honour bestowed on them. They keep straight rows during their prayers like they did in battles. The contents of their book is in their hearts, they praise Allah in difficult and good situations. (4) A third of them will enter heaven without their deeds being weighed.

∢ O Allah, make us one of them ⟩

And a third will arrive with sins and wrong doings and they will be forgiven. And a third will arrive with the heavy sins upon them." (5) So Allah will order the Angels, "O My Angels go and weigh their deeds." The angels said, "O our Lord, we find these people doing injustice to themselves and their sinful deeds are like mountains. (6) However, verily they....

يَشْهَدُوْنَ أَنْ لَآ إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَسُولُ اللهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ ۞

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَسُولَ الله

الله المحمد المراد المرد المراد المرا

فَيَقُولُ الْحَقُّ وَعِزَّتِيْ وَجَلَالِيْ, لَاجَعَلْتُ مَنْ أَخْلَصَ لِيْ بِالشَّهَادَةِ كَمَنْ كَذَّبَ بِيْ, أَدْخِلُوْ هُمُ الْجَنَّةَ بِرَحْمَتِيْ ١ أَعَرَّ جَوَاهِرِ الْعُقُودِ, وَخُلَاصَةَ إِكْسِيْرِ سِرّ الْوُجُودِ ١ مَا دِحُكَ قَاصِرٌ وَلَوْ جَاءَ بِبَذْلِ الْمَجْهُ وْدِ, وَوَاصِفُ كَ عَاجِزٌ عَنْ حَصْرِمَ ا حَوَيْتَ مِنْ خِصَالِ الْكَرَمِ وَالْجُوْدِ ١ الْكُونُ إِشَارَةٌ, وَأُنْتَ الْمَقْصُودُ ١ يَا أَشْرَفَ مَنْ نَالَ الْمَقَامَ الْمَحْمُودَ ٥ وَجَآءَتْ رُسُلُ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ لٰكِنَّهُمْ بِالرَّفْعَةِ وَالْعُلَى لَكَ شُهُودُ اللهُ

yash-ĥaduuna allaa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu wa anna Muhammadar rasulullaĥi ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam.

Ashĥadu allaa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu wa ashĥadu anna Muhammadar Rasulullaĥ

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Fayaquulul haqqu wa 'izzatii wa jalaalii, laa ja'altu man akhlaŝo lii bish shaĥaadati kaman kadz-dzababii, ad-khiluuĥumul jannata bi rahmatii. (2) Yaa a'azza jawaaĥiril 'uquud wa khulaaŝota iksiiri sirril wujuud. (3) Maadihuka qaasirun walau jaa abibadz lil majĥuud, wa waaŝifuka 'aajizun 'an haŝri maa hawaita min khiŝolil karami waljuud. (4) Al-kaunu i-shaaraĥ, wa antal maqŝuud. (5) Yaa ashrafa man naalal maqaamal mahmuud. (6) Wa jaa-at rusulummin qablika laakin naĥum birrif 'ati wal 'ulaa laka shuĥuud.

bear witness that there is no god but Allah and Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him."

I bear witness that there is no god but Allah, and I bear witness that Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) So Allah, The Rightful, said, "Because of My Respectfulness and Greatness, I will not make equal those who are honest in their witness towards Me, the same as those who lied towards their belief. They will enter the Garden of Paradise with My Blessings." (2) O Dearest Arranger of the order of this life and the Elixir for the secrets of life. (3) The eulogist is incapable of completing these praises, even if he was to put forward all his effort. The describer is ineffective, in gathering the limitless descriptions of this generous and liberal character. (4) This existence (world) is in reference (to you), and you are the intention. (5) O the Honourable Prophet who had achieved the station of Al-Maqam Al-Mahmud. (6) Before you, there arrived a number of Messengers but they were all witnesses to your high station.

الله المراب المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك المرك عليه المرك المر

أَحْضِرُوْا قُلُوْبَكُمْ يَا مَعْشَرَ ذَوى الْأَلْبَابْ, حَتَّى أَجْلُو لَكُمْ عَرَائِسَ مَعَا نِيْ أَجَلَ الْأَحْبَابُ ١ ٱلْمَخْصُوْصِ بِأَشْرَفِ الْأَلْقَابُ ١ الرَّاقِي إِلَى حَضْرَةِ الْمَلِكِ الْوَهَّابْ, حَتَّى نَظَرَ إِلَى جَمَالِه, بِلَاسِتْر وَلَا حِجَابْ ﴿ فَلَمَّا أَنَ أُوَانُ ظُهُورِ شَمْسِ الرَّسَالَةُ, فِيْ سَمَآءِ الْجَلَالَةِ, خَرَجَ مَرْسُوْمُ الْجَلِيْل لِنَقِيْبِ الْمَمْلَكَةِ جِبْرِيْلَ ﴿عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ﴾ ﴿ يَاجِبْرِيْلُ نَادِفِيْ سَ آئِر الْمَخْلُوْقَ اتِ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمْوَاتِ بِالتَّهَانِيْ وَالْبِشَارَاتِ ۞ فَإِنَّ النُّوْرَ الْمَصُوْنَ, وَالسِّرَ الْمَكْنُونَ, الَّذِيْ أَوْجَدْتُهُ قَبْلَ وُجُودِ الْأَشْيَآءِ, وَإِبْدَاعِ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَآءِ, أَنْقُلُهُ فِيْ هُذِهِ اللَّيْلَةِ إِلَى بَطْنِ أُمِّهِ مَسْرُوْرًا ۞ أَمْ لَأُ بِهِ الْكُوْنَ نُوْرًا, وَأَكْفُلُهُ يَتِيمًا وَأُطَهِّرُهُ وَأَهْلَ بَيْتِه تَطْهِيرًا ٧



(1) Ahdhiruu quluubakum yaa ma'shara dzawil albaab, hattaa ajluwa lakum 'araa-isa ma'aanii ajallil ahbaab. (2) Almakhŝuuŝi bi ashrafil alqaab. (3) Arraaqii ilaa hadhratil malikil waĥĥaab, hattaa nazhora ilaa jamaaliĥii bilaa sitrin walaa hijaab. (4) Falammaa aana awaanu zhuĥuuri shamsir risaalaĥ, fii samaa-il jalaalah, kharaja marsuumul jaliili linaqiibil mamlakati jibriil 'alaiĥis salaam. (5) Yaa jibriilu naadi fii saa-iril makh-luuqaat min aĥlil ardhi was samaawaat, bittaĥaanii wal bishaaraat. (6) Fa-innan nuural maŝuun, was sirral maknuun, alla-dzii awjadtuĥu qabla wujuudil ashyaa-i, wa ibdaa'il ardhi was samaa-i, anquluĥu fii ĥaa-dziĥil lailati ilaa baţni ummiĥii masruuraa. (7) Amla ubihil kauna nuuraa wa akfuluĥu yatiman wa uţoĥĥiruĥu wa aĥla baitiĥii taṭ-ĥiiraa.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) Place your hearts, O people with common sense, whilst I present to you the qualities of the most beloved. (2) Who has received special features with the title of honourable. (3) Who had ascended and be present with The King Who Always Grants Requests, until he can see His Beauty without any obstruction and hindrance. (4) When the time arrived for the rise of the sun of prophethood, in the sky of the high heavens, it was directed by Allah to Jibril, the chief of angels (peace be upon him). (5) "O Jibril, announce the good news to all the creations, the dwellers of the earth and the heavens with my well wishes and good tidings. (6) Regarding the chosen light and the secret of existence, which I created before the existence of anything and before the creation of the heavens and earth, tonight I move him to the womb of his mother with great happiness. (7) I fill this world with his light, support him in his orphanage and cleanse him and his family with the best of all cleansings."

الله المركارة من الرك عليه والمرك المرك ال

فَاهْتَزَّ الْعَرْشُ طَرَبًا وَاسْتِبْشَارًا ۞ وَازْدَادَ الْكُرْسِيُّ هَيْبَةً وَوَقَارًا ۞ وَامْتَلَأَتِ السَّمْوَاتُ أَنْوَارًا ۞ وَضَجَّتِ السَّمْوَاتُ أَنْوَارًا ۞ وَضَجَّتِ الْمَلَا يُكُةُ تَهْلِيْلًا وَتَمْجِيْدًا وَاسْتِغْفَارًا ۞

سُبْحَانَ اللهِ وَالْحَمْدُ لِلهِ وَلاَ إِلهَ إِلاَ اللهُ وَاللهُ أَكْبَرُ اللهُ وَاللهُ أَكْبَرُ اللهُ وَاللهُ أَكْبَرُ

وَلَمْ تَزَلْ أُمُّهُ تَرَى أَنْوَاعًا مِنْ فَخْرِهِ وَفَضْلِهِ إِلَى فَهَا الطَّلْقُ, إِإِذْنِ نِهَا الطَّلْقُ, بِإِذْنِ نِهَا الطَّلْقُ, بِإِذْنِ رَبِّ الْخُلْقِ, وَضَعَتِ الْحَبِيْبَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ سَاجِدًا شَاكِرًا حَامِدًا كَأَنَّهُ الْبَدْرُ فِي تَمَامِه اللهُ مَلَاهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ سَاجِدًا شَاكِرًا حَامِدًا كَأَنَّهُ الْبَدْرُ فِي تَمَامِه اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ الْقِيَامُ ﴾

صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Faĥtazzal 'arshu ţoraban was tibshaaraa. (2) Wazdaadal kursiyyu ĥaibatan wa waqaaraa. (3) Wamtala-atis samaawaatu anwaaraa. (4) Wa dhojjatil malaa-ikatu taĥliilan wa tamjiidan was tighfaaraa.

Subhaanallaĥi walhamdulillaĥi walaa ilaaĥa illallaĥu wallaĥu akbar (4x)

(5) Walam tazal ummuĥu taraa anwaa'an min fakhriĥii wa fadhliĥii ilaa niĥaayati tamaami hamliĥ. (6) Falammash tadda biĥaţ ţolqu, bi idzni rabbil khalqi, wa dho'atil habiiba ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam saajidan shaakiran haamidan ka-annaĥul badru fi tamaamiĥ.

《 Mahalul Qiyaam 》

Sollallahu 'Alaa Muhammad Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) So the station 'Arsh shook in happiness and delight. (2) And the Kursi increased its magnificence and greatness. (3) And the sky was overwhelmed with light that was so bright. (4) With the voices of the Angels vibrating it with the recitation of tahlil, praises and seeking forgiveness.

Glory to Allah, all praises belong to Allah, there is no god but Allah and Allah is Great

(5) Throughout her pregnancy, his mother went through a series of honourable and special experiences. (6) When it was time for his arrival on earth, with the permission of Allah, his mother gave birth to the beloved Prophet s.a.w. He was delivered in prostration presenting thanksgiving and praises to Allah like the full moon in its complete splendour, a beauty so bright, it lit up the area.

Allah's blessings be upon Muhammad s.a.w Allah blessings be upon him and grant him peace

يَا نَبِيْ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُوْل سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُوْل سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ يَا حَبِيبْ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ صَلَوَاتُ اللهِ عَلَيْكَ يَاحَبِيبْ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ صَلَوَاتُ اللهِ عَلَيْكَ

أَشْرَقَ الْكُوْنُ ابْتِهَاجًا بِوُجُوْدِ الْمُصْطَفَى آحْمَد وَلِأَهْلِ الْكُوْنُ ابْتِهَاجًا وَسُرُوْرٌ قَدْ تَجَدَّدُ وَلِأَهْلِ الْكُوْنِ أَنْسُ وَسُرُوْرٌ قَدْ تَجَدَّدُ

فَاطْرَبُوْا يَا أَهْلَ الْمَثَانِيْ فَهَـزَارُ الْيُمْنِ غَـرَّدْ وَالْسُنِ عَـرَّدْ وَالْسُنِ تَفَرَّدْ وَالْسُنِ تَفَرَّدْ وَالْسُنِ تَفَرَّدْ

مُسْتَمِرٍ لَيْسَ يَنْفَدْ جَمَعَ الْفَخْرَ الْمُؤَبِّدُ

جَلَّ أَنْ يَحْصُرَهُ الْعَدْ الْمُصْطَفَى الْهَادِيْ مُحَمَّد

فَلِرَقِيْ كُلُّ حَـمْدٍ فِلْ حَمْدٍ إِذْ حَبَانَا بِوُجُ وْدِ

وَلَنَا الْبُشْرَى بِسَعْدٍ حَيْثُ أُوْتِيْنَا عَطَاءً



Ya Nabi Salaam 'Alaika

Ya Rasul Salaam 'Alaika

Ya Habib Salaam 'Alaika

Ŝolawaatullaĥ 'Alaika

Ashraqal kaunub tiĥaajaa Wali aĥlil kauni unsun Bi wujuudil muŝţofaa Ahmad Wa suruurun qad tajaddad

Faţrabuu yaĥ lalma tsaanii Wasta dhii-uu bijamaalin Faĥazaarul yumni gharrad Faaqa fil husni tafarrad

Wa lanal bushraa bi sa'din Haitsu uutiinaa 'ato-an Mustamirrin laisa yanfad Jama'al fakhral mu-abbad

Fali rabbii kullu hamdin Idz habaanaa bi wujuudi

Jalla ayyah ŝuraĥul 'ad Al-Muŝţofal ĥaadii Muhammad

O Prophet, salutations upon you O Beloved, salutations upon you

O Messenger, salutations upon you Salutations of Allah be upon you

The world lit up brightly rejoicing
And members of the cosmos were at ease

Upon the Birth of the Chosen One, Ahmad! And happy with this renewal (glad tidings)

"Be delighted, O settler of the two places." And seek the Light from a beauty Sang by the nightingale together That is exceedingly superior and unique

And for us, glad tidings with good fortune As we were given a gift

Continuously that is never ending That encompassed eternal glory

So for my Lord, all praises and thanks When He bestowed upon us with the Birth of That are innumerable in amount
The Chosen One, the Guide, Muhammad!

مَرْحَبًا مَرْحَبًا يَا نُورَ عَيْنِي مَرْحَبًا مَرْحَبًا جَدَّ الْحُسَيْنِ

مَرْحَبًا يَارَسُوْلَ اللهِ أَهْلًا مَرْحَبًا بِكَ إِنَّا بِكَ نُسْعَدْ مَرْحَبًا بِكَ إِنَّا بِكَ نُسْعَدْ مَرْحَبًا وَبِجَاهِهُ يَا إِلْهِى مَرْحَبًا جُدْوَبَلِّغُ كُلَّ مَقْصَدْ مَرْحَبًا وَاهْدِنَا نَهْجَ سَبِيْلِهُ مَرْحَبًا كَيْ بِهِ نُسْعَدْ وَنُرْشَدُ مَرْحَبًا كَيْ بِهِ نُسْعَدْ وَنُرْشَدْ

رَبِّ فَاغْفِرْلِي ذُنُوبِيْ يَا اَللهُ بِبَرْكَةِ الْهَادِيْ مُحَمَّد يَا اَلله

رَبِّ بَلِّغْنَا بِجَاهِهُ يَا الله فِي جِوَارِهِ خَيْرَ مَقْعَدْ يَا الله وَصَلَاةُ اللهِ تَغْشَى يَا الله أَشْرَفَ الرُّسْلِ مُحَمَّد يَا الله وَصَلَاةُ اللهِ تَغْشَى يَا الله أَشْرَفَ الرُّسْلِ مُحَمَّد يَا الله وَسَلَامُ مُسْتَمِرُ يَا الله كُلَّ حِيْنٍ يَتَجَدَّدُ يَا الله وَسَلَامٌ مُسْتَمِرُ يَا الله كُلَّ حِيْنٍ يَتَجَدَّدُ يَا الله



Marhaban marhaban Yaa Nuura 'Aini Marhaban marhaban Jaddal Husaini

Marhaban yaa Rasulallaĥi aĥlan Marhaban wabijaaĥiĥ yaa ilaaĥi Marhaban waĥdinaa naĥja sabiiliĥ

Marhaban bika innaa bika nus'ad Marhaban judwa balligh kulla maqŝod Marhaban kai biĥii nus'ad wa nurshad

Rabbi Faghfirlii Dzunuubii Yaa Allaĥ Bibarkatil Ĥaadii Muhammad Yaa Allaĥ

Rabbi ballighnaa bijaaĥiĥ yaa Allaĥ Wa ŝolaatullaĥi taghshaa yaa Allaĥ Wa salaamun mustamirrun yaa Allaĥ Fi jiwaariĥi khaira maqʻad yaa Allaĥ Ashrafar rusli Muhammad yaa Allaĥ Kulla hiinin yatajaddad yaa Allaĥ

Welcome! Welcome! O the Light of my eyes Welcome! Welcome! The Grandfather of Imam Hussein

Welcome! Prophet of Allah, welcome! Welcome! With his high honoured rank, O my Lord Welcome! Guide us with his methods and directions Welcome, for verily with you, is our happiness Welcome, give generously and fulfill all our intentions

Welcome, so that we receive happiness and quidance

O Lord, forgive me, for I have sins, O Allah! With the blessings of my Guide Muhammad, O Allah!

O Lord, culminate us with his high rank, O Allah!

Allah's blessings shower upon him,

O Allah!

Forever blessings upon him,

O Allah!

Sit us around him, well and good,

O Allah!

Noblest of the Messengers, Muhammad,

O Allah!

Which are renewed with every moment,

O Allah!

صَلَّى اللهُ عَلْي مُحَمَّد صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ

غَايَتُهُ حُسْنُ الْخِتَامِ مِنْ عَطَايَاكَ الْجِسَامِ مِنْ صَلَاةٍ وَّسَلَامٍ

رَبِّ وَاجْعَلْ مُجْتَمَعْنَا وَاعْطِنَا مَاقَدْ سَأَلْنَا وَاكْرِمِ الْأُرْوَاحَ مِنَّا بِلِقَا خَيْرِ الْأُنَامِ وَابْلِغِ الْمُخْتَارَ عَنَّا

Ŝollallaĥu 'Alaa Muhammad

Ŝollallaĥu 'Alaiĥi Wasallam

Rabbi wajʻal mujtama'naa Ghaayatuĥ husnul khitaami

Wa'ţinaa maaqad sa-alnaa Min 'aţoyaakal jisaami

Wakrimil arwaaha minnaa Biliqaa khairil anaami

Wablighil mukhtaara 'annaa Min ŝolaatin wa salaami

Allah's salutations be upon Muhammad s.a.w Allah's salutations be upon him and grant him peace

O Lord, make this meeting of ours A joyous purpose and conclusion

Give us what we ask for From amongst the best of Your gifts

And bless all souls among us By meeting the Best of mankind

Take it to reach the Chosen One, From us all the blessings and salutations

الله المرضالة والمرك عليه والمرك عليه والمرك المرك عليه والمرك المرك الم

وَوُلِدَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَـلَّمَ مَخْتُونًا بِيَدِ الْعِنَايَةُ ١ مَكْحُولًا بِكُحْلِ الْهِدَايَةُ ١ فَأَشْرَقَ بِبَهَائِهِ الْفَضَاءْ ١ وَتَلَاّ لَا الْكُونُ مِنْ نُورِهِ وَأَضَاءْ ١ وَدَخَلَ فِيْ عَقْدِ بَيْعَتِهِ مَنْ بَقِيَ مِنَ الْخَلَائِقِ كَمَا دَخَلَ فِيْهَا مَنْ مَضِي ٥ أُوَّلُ فَضِيْكَةِ الْمُعْجِزَاتْ, بِخُمُ وْدِ نَارِ فَارِسَ وَسُـقُوْطِ الشُّرَّافَاتِ ۞ وَرُمِيَتِ الشَّيَاطِيْنُ مِنَ السَّمَآءِ بِالشُّهُبِ الْمُحْرِقَاتِ ٧ وَرَجَعَ كُلَّ جَبَّارٍ مِنَ الْجِنِّ وَهُ وَ بِصَوْلَةِ سَلْطَنَتِهِ ذَلِيْلُ خَاضِعٌ ١ لَمَّا تَأَلَّقَ مِنْ سَنَاهُ النُّورُ السَّاطِعْ وَأَشْرَقَ مِنْ بَهَآئِهِ الضِّيَآءُ اللَّامِعُ, حَتَّى عُرِضَ عَلَى الْمَرَاضِعُ (١)

الله المراد المر



(1) Wawulida ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam makhtuunan biyadil 'inaayaĥ.

(2) Mak-huulan bi kuhlil ĥidaayaĥ. (3) Fa ashraqa bi baĥaa-ihil fadho'

(4) Watala' la-al kaunu min nuuriĥii wa adhọ' (5) Wa dakhala fii aqdi bai 'atiĥii man baqiya minal khalaa-iqi kamaa dakhala fiiĥaa man madhọ (6) Awwalu fadhiilatil mu'jizaat, bikhumuudi naari faarisa wa suquuţish shurraafaat. (7) Wa rumiyatish shayaaţiinu minas samaa-i bish shuĥubil muhriqaat. (8) Wa raja'a kullu jabbaarin minal jinni wa ĥuwa bi ŝaulati salţonatiĥii dzaliilun khaadhi'. (9) Lammaa ta-allaqa min sanaaĥun nuurus saaţi' wa ashraqa min baĥaa-ihid dhiyaa-ul laami', hattaa 'uridho 'alal maraadhi'.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) The Prophet, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, was born already circumcised by the careful hands of Allah. (2) Eyes darkened with the kohl of guidance. (3) His light radiated throughout the desert. (4) And the cosmos was filled and lit up with his light. (5) And entered into his homage whatever remained from creation like those who embraced it previously. (6) The first mukjizat was that the Farsi's fire flamed out and their palaces' pillars collapsed. (7) All the Satan in the sky were shot with burning arrows of meteor. (8) Those who become mighty through efforts of jins retreated, they were turned to disgrace and submission by his might. (9) Whereas his radiant presence rose from the enactment of his light, and his beautiful light shone glaringly until he was presented to his nursing mother.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

اللهم صَالِق الله والمرك عليه والمرك المرك المرك

المالم من المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك المر

فَلَمَّا أَعْرَضَ عَنْهُ مَرَاضِعُ الْإِنْسِ لِمَا سَبَقَ فِيْ طَيِّ الْغَيْب, مِنَ السَّعَادَةِ لِحَلِيْمَةَ بِنْتِ أَبِيْ ذُوَيب ۞ فَلَمَّا وَقَعَ نَظَرُهَا عَلَيْه, بَادَرَتْ مُسْرِعَةً إِلَيْه, وَوَضَعَتْهُ فِيْ حِجْرِهَا, وَضَمَّتُهُ إِلَى صَدْرِهَا ۞ فَهَشَّ لَهَا مُتَبَسِّمًا,



(1) Qiila: Man yakfulu ĥaa-dziĥid durratal yatiimaĥ, allatii laa tuujadu laĥaa qiimaĥ? (2) Qaalatiţ ţuyuur : Nahnu nakfuluĥu wa naghtanimu ĥimmataĥul 'azhiimah. (3) Qaalatil wuhuush : Nahnu awlaa bi-dzaa lika likai nanaala sharafaĥu wa ta'zhiimaĥu. (4) Qiila : Yaa ma'sharal umamis kunuu fa innallaĥa qad hakama fii saabiqi hikmatiĥil qadiimaĥ, bi-anna nabiyyaĥu Muhammadan ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama yakuunu radhii'an lihaliimatal haliimaĥ.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Fallammaa a'radho 'anĥu maraadhi'ul insi limaa sabaqa fii ţoyyil ghaib, minas sa'aadati lihaliimata binti abii dzu-aib. (2) Fallammaa waqa'a nazho-ruĥaa 'alaiĥ, baadarat musri 'atan ilaiĥ, wa wadho'at ĥufii hijriĥaa, wa dhommat-ĥu ilaa ŝodriĥaa. (3) Faĥash shalaĥaa mutabas simaa,....

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) The people asked, "Who is going to support and look after this precious orphan, who is priceless in value?" (2) All the birds said, "We will support him and seize this opportunity to realise this great aspiration." (3) All the wild beasts said, "We have the rights (and more suited) so that we receive honour and glorification." (4) Then it was said, "O company of nations, calm down, verily Allah with His Wisdom has determined that the Prophet Muhammad s.a.w will have Halimah as his nursing mother."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) As it happened, no one wanted to be his nursing mother, as was previously said, the invisible plan unfolded such that Halimah Binti Abi Zuaib, may Allah be please with her, was happy to be his nursing mother. (2) When she saw him, she quickly took the initiative to fetch him, place him (Muhammad s.a.w) on her lap, and cuddle him to her chest. (3) A smile appeared on his face for her,....

فَخَرَجَ مِنْ ثَغْرِهِ نُوْرٌ لَحِقَ بِالسَّمَآءِ, فَحَمَلَتْهُ إِلَى أَهْلِهَا ﴿ فَلَمَّا وَصَلَتْ إِلَى أَهْلِهَا ﴾ وَلَمَّا وَصَلَتْ بِهِ إِلَى أَهْلِهَا ﴾ فَلَمَّا وَصَلَتْ بِهِ إِلَى مُقَامِهَا, عَايَنَتْ بَرَكَتَهُ حَتَّى عَلَى أَغْنَامِهَا ﴾ وَكَانَتْ كُلَّ يَوْمٍ تَرَى مِنْهُ بُرْهَانَا, وَتَرْفَعُ لَهُ قَدْرًا وَشَأْنًا ۞ حَتَّى انْ دَرَجَ فِيْ حُلَّةِ اللَّطْفِ وَالْأَمَانْ, وَدَخَلَ بَيْنَ إِخْوَتِهِ مَعَ الصِّبْيَانْ ۞

الله المركارة في المرك عليه والمالة المركة عليه المركة عليه المركة المرك

فَبَيْنَمَا الْحَبِيْبُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ نَاءٍ عَنِ الْأَوْطَانْ, إِذْ أَقْبَلَ عَلَيْهِ ثَلَاثَةُ نَفَرْ, كَأَنَّ وُجُوْ عَنِ الْأَوْطَانْ, إِذْ أَقْبَلَ عَلَيْهِ ثَلَاثَةُ نَفَرْ, كَأَنَّ وُجُوْ هَهُمُ الشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرْ ۞ فَانْطَلَقَ الصِّبْيَانُ هَرَبًا وَوَقَ فَ النَّبِيُّ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ مُتَعَجِّبًا ۞ وَوَقَ فَ النَّبِيُّ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ مُتَعَجِّبًا ۞ فَأَضْجَعُوهُ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ إِضْجَاعًا خَفِيْفًا, وَشَقُوا فَأَضْجَعُوهُ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ إِضْجَاعًا خَفِيْفًا, وَشَقُوا بَطْنَهُ شَقًا لَطِيْفًا ۞ ثُمَّ الْخُرَجُوا قَلْبَ سَيِدِ وَلَدِ عَدْنَانْ ۞ وَشَرَحُوهُ بِسِكِيْنِ الْإِحْسَانُ ۞ وَنَزَعُوا عَدْنَانْ ۞ وَنَزَعُوا عَدْنَانْ ۞ وَنَزَعُوا

fakharaja min tsaghriĥii nuurun lahiqa bissamaa-i, fahamalat-ĥu ilaa rahliĥaa, wartahalat biĥii ilaa aĥliĥaa. (4) Falammaa waŝolat biĥii ilaa muqaamiĥaa, 'aayanat barakataĥu hattaa 'alaa agh-naamiĥaa. (5) Wa kaanat kulla yaumin taraa minĥu burĥaanaa, wa tarfa'u laĥu qadran wa sha'naa. (6) Hattan daraja fii hullatil luţfi wal amaan, wa dakhala baina ikhwatiĥii ma'aŝ ŝibyaan.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Fa-bainamal habiibu ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama dzaata yaumin naa-in 'anil awţon, idz aqbala 'alaiĥi tsalaa tsatu nafar, ka-anna wujuu ĥaĥumush shamsu wal qamar. (2) Fan ţolaqaŝ ŝibyaanu ĥarabaa, wa waqafan nabiiyu ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama muta'ajjibaa. (3) Fa-adh ja'uuĥu 'alal ardhi idh-jaa 'an khafiifaa, wa shaqquu baţnaĥu shaqqan laţiifaa. (4) Tsumma akhrajuu qalba sayyidi waladi 'Adnaan. (5) Wa sharahuuĥu bi sikkiinil ihsaan. (6) Wa naza'uu....

as a light radiated from his mouth and rose to the sky, she then took him to her trailer and they went back to her family. (4) When she arrived with him at her village, the blessings (barakah) he brought along became apparent in the changes in her sleep. (5) And then everyday she noticed the signs of his superiority and greatness, as (Allah) elevated his status. (6) Always in the custody of Allah's, Glorious and Exalted is His Gentleness and Safeguard, then he grew up and mixed around with his siblings and other children.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) One day, while the Beloved s.a.w was away from his homeland, there suddenly appeared three people, their faces lit up like the sun and the moon. (2) The other children dashed away, whilst the Prophet s.a.w, stood by astonished. (3) Then they laid him on the ground gently and cut open his chest with a fine surgical incision. (4) Then they took out the heart of this leader of the descendant of Adnan. (5) And they anatomised it with the knife of clarity (ihsan). (6) Then they removed....

مِنْهُ حَظَّ الشَّيْطَانُ ﴿ وَمَلَئُوهُ بِالْحِلْمِ وَالْعِلْمِ وَالْعِلْمِ وَالْعِلْمِ وَالْعِلْمِ وَالْيَقِيْنِ وَالرِّضْوَانْ ﴿ وَأَعَادُوهُ إِلَى مَكَانِهِ فَقَامَ الْحَبِيْبُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ سَويًّا كَمَا كَانْ ﴿ الْحَبِيْبُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ سَويًّا كَمَا كَانْ ﴿

الله المراد المر

فَقَالَتِ الْمَلَائِكَةُ: يَا حَبِيْبَ الرَّحْمِٰنْ, لَوْ عَلِمْتَ مَا يُرَادُ بِكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ, لَعَرَفْتَ قَدْرَ مَنْزِلَتِكَ عَلَى الْغَيْرِ ٥ وَازْدَدْتَ فَرَحًا وَسُرُوْرًا, وَبَهْجَةً وَنُوْرًا ١ يَا مُحَمَّدُ أَبْشِرْ, فَقَدْ نُشِرَتْ فِي الْكَائِنَاتِ أَعْلَامُ عُلُوْمِكُ ٣ وَتَبَاشَرَتِ الْمَخْلُوْقَاتُ بِقُدُوْمِكُ ١ وَلَمْ يَبْقَ شَيْءٌ مِمَّا خَلَقَ اللهُ تَعَالَى إِلَّاجَآءَ لِأَمْرِكَ طَآئِعًا, وَلِمَقَالَتِكَ سَامِعًا ٥ فَسَيَأْتِيْكَ الْبَعِيْرِ, بِذِمَامِكَ يَسْتَجِيْرِ ١٥ وَالضَّبُّ وَالْغَزَالَهُ, يَشْهَدَانِ لَكَ بِالرَّسَالَهُ ١ وَالشَّجَرُ وَالْقَمَرُ وَالذِّئبُ, يَنْطِقُوْنَ بِنُبُوِّتِكَ عَنْ قَرِيْب ﴿ وَمَرْكَبُكَ الْبُرَاقْ, minĥu hazzhosh shaiţon. (7) Wa mala-uuĥu bil hilmi wal 'ilmi wal yaqiini war ridhwaan. (8) Wa a'aaduuĥu ilaa makaaniĥii faqaamal habiibu ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama sawiyyan kamaa kaan.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Faqaalatil malaa-ikatu : Yaa habiibar rahmaan, lau 'alimta maa yuraadu bika minal khair, la'araf taqad ramanzilatika 'alal ghair. (2) Waz dad tafarahan wa suruuraa, wa baĥjatan wa nuuraa. (3) Yaa Muhammadu abshir, faqad nushirat fil kaa-inaati a'laamu 'uluumik. (4) Wa tabaasharatil makhluuqaatu biquduumik. (5) Walam yabqa shai-un mimmaa khalaqallaĥu ta'aalaa illaa jaa-ali amrika to-i'aa, wali maqaalatika saami'aa. (6) Fasaya' tiikal ba'iir, bi-dzimaamika yastajiir. (7) Wadh-dhobbu wal ghazaalaĥ, yasĥ-hadani laka birrisaalaĥ. (8) Wash shajaru wal qamaru wadz-dzib, yantiquuna bi nubuuwatika 'an qaarib. (9) Wa markabukal buraaq,....

from him the Satan's share of him. (7) And they filled him up with patience, knowledge, certainty and contentment. (8) Then they returned him to his original place, the Beloved s.a.w, was standing again where he was previously.

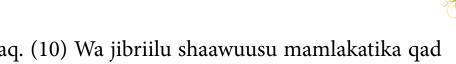
O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) Then said the Angels, "O the beloved of the Most Merciful Lord, if you knew what was planned for you amongst the good, then you will know your status amongst other people. (2) You would increase your joy and happiness, be delightful and radiant. (3) O Muhammad! Rejoice, for it was spread amongst the flag bearer of the creatures, the knowledge of you. (4) And every creature rejoices at your arrival. (5) Every creation of Allah, the Exalted, will come to acknowledge your leadership, obey your orders and listen to your speech. (6) The camel will come to you, asking for help and seeking your protection. (7) The Dhob and the gazelle, will witness your prophethood. (8) The trees, the moon and the wolves will soon pronounce your prophethood. (9) The Buraq, which will be your ride,....

إِلَى جَمَالِكَ مُشْتَاقُ ۞ وَجِبْرِيْلُ شَاوُوْسُ مَمْلَكَتِكَ قَدْ أَعْلَنَ بِذِكْرِكَ فِي الْآفَاقُ ۞ وَالْقَمَرُ مَأْمُوْرُ لَكَ فَالْإِنْشِقَاقُ ۞ وَالْقَمَرُ مَأْمُوْرُ لَكَ بِالْإِنْشِقَاقُ ۞

الله المراب المر

وَكُلَّ مَنْ فِي الْكُوْنِ مُتَشَوَّقُ لِظُهُ وْرِكْ ١ مُنْتَظِرٌ لِإِشْرَاقِ نُـوْرِكُ ۞ فَبَيْنَمَا الْحَبِيْبُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ مُنْصِتُ لِسَمَاعِ تِلْكَ الْأَشْبَاحْ, وَوَجْهُهُ مُتَهَلِّلٌ كَنُوْرِ الصَّبَاحْ ۞ إِذْ أَقْبَلَتْ حَلِيْمَةُ مُعْلِنَةً بِالصِّيَاحْ, تَقُوْلُ: وَاغَرِيْبَاهْ! ﴿ فَقَالَتِ الْمَلَآئِكَةُ: يَا مُحَمَّدُ, مَآ أَنْتَ بِغَرِيبْ, بَلْ أَنْتَ مِنَ اللهِ قَرِيبْ, وَأَنْتَ لَهُ صَفِي وَحَبِيبْ ٥ قَالَتْ حَلِيْمَةُ: وَاوَحِيْدَاهْ! الْمَلَائِكَةُ: يَا مُحَمَّدُ, مَا أَنْتَ بِوَحِيدْ, بَلْ الْمَلَائِكَةُ: يَا مُحَمَّدُ, مَا أَنْتَ بوَحِيدْ, بَلْ أَنْتَ صَاحِبُ التَّأْيِيدُ ﴿ وَأُنِيسُكَ الْحُمِيدُ الْمَجِيدُ! وَإِخْوَانُكَ, إِخْوَانُكَ مِنَ الْمَلَآئِكَةِ وَأَهْلِ التَّوْحِيدُ ١



ilaa jamaalika mushtaaq. (10) Wa jibriilu shaawuusu mamlakatika qad a'lana bi-dzikrika fil aafaaq. (11) Wal qamaru ma'muurun laka bil inshiqaaq.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Wa kullu manfil kauni muta shauwiqul li zhuĥuurik. (2) Muntazhirun li-ishraaqi nuurik. (3) Fabainamal habiibu ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama munŝitun lisamaa'i tilkal ashbaah, wa wajĥuĥu mutaĥallilun kanuuriŝ ŝobaah. (4) Idz aqbalat Haliimatu mu'linatan biŝ ŝiyaah, taquulu: waa ghariibaah! (5) Faqaalatil malaa-ikatu: Yaa Muhammadu, maa anta bighariib, bal anta minallaĥi qariib, wa anta laĥu ŝofiiyun wa habiib (6) Qaalat Haliimatu: Waa wahiidaaĥ! (7) Faqaalatil malaaikatu: Yaa Muhammadu, maa anta biwahiid, bal anta ŝohibut ta'yiid. (8) Wa aniisukal hamiidul majiid! Wa ikhwaanuka, ikhwaanuka minal malaa-ikati wa aĥlit tauhiid....

longs to see your beauty. (10) And Jibril, as the minister of your kingdom, had declared and had spoken of you across all horizons. (11) The moon too will be ordered to split for you."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) "Every being in the cosmos was waiting and longing for your appearance. (2) Their expectations were to see your radiant light." (3) While the Beloved s.a.w was quietly listening to their voices, his smiling face beamed like the morning light. (4) Then came Halimah declaring, crying out and said, "Pity this strange boy!" (5) Then the Angels said, "O Muhammad, you are not strange, but you are close to Allah and you are Allah's best friend and the one loved by Him." (6) Again Halimah said, "Pity this lonely boy." (7) The Angels said, "O Muhammad, you are not alone. Rather, you are the one full of support. (8) Your companion is the Glorious, the Praiseworthy! And your friends are the Angels and those who believe in the Oneness of Allah."....

قَالَتْ حَلِيْمَةُ: وَايَتِيْمَاهُ! ۞ فَقَالَتِ الْمَلَآئِكَةُ: وَايَتِيْمَاهُ! ۞ فَقَالَتِ الْمَلَآئِكَةُ: وَلَيْتِيمُ ۞ فَإِنَّ قَدْرَكَ عِنْدَ اللهِ عَظِيمْ ۞ فِإِنَّ قَدْرَكَ عِنْدَ اللهِ عَظِيمْ ۞

الله المراز في المرك عليه في المرك عليه في المرك عليه المرك المرك على المرك ال

فَلَمَّا رَأْتُهُ حَلِيْمَةُ سَالِمًا مِنَ الْأَهْوَالْ, رَجَعَتْ به مَسْرُوْ رَةً إِلَى الْأَطْلَالْ ١ ثُمَّ قَصَّتْ خَبَرَهُ عَلَى بَعْضِ الْكُهَّانُ ﴿ وَأَعَادَتْ عَلَيْهِ مَاتَمَّ مِنْ أَمْرِهِ وَمَاكَأَنْ ٣ فَقَالَ لَهُ الْكَاهِنُ: يَا ابْنَ زَمْزَمَ وَالْمَقَامْ, وَالرُّكْ نِ وَالْبَيْتِ الْحَرَامْ ٥ أَفِي الْيَقَظَةِ رَأَيْتَ هٰذَا أُمْ فِي الْمَنَامْ ٥ فَقَالَ: بَلْ وَحُرْمَةِ الْمَلِكِ الْعَلَّامْ, شَاهَدْتُهُمْ كِفَاحًا لَآ أَشُكُّ فِيْ ذَلِكَ وَلَآ أَضَامْ ١ فَقَالَ لَهُ الْكَاهِنُ: أَبْشِرْ أَيُّهَا الْغُلَامْ فَأَنْتَ صَاحِبُ الْأَعْلَامْ ١ وَنُبُوَّتُكَ لِلْأَنْبِيَآءِ قُفْلٌ وَخِتَامْ ١ عَلَيْكَ يَنْزِلُ جِبْرِيلْ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامْ ١ وَعَلَى بِسَاطِ الْقُدْسِ يُخَاطِبُكَ الْجَلِيلْ ﴿ وَمَنْ ذَا الَّذِيْ يَحْصُرُ

(9) Qaalat Haliimatu : Waa yatiimaah! (10) Faqaalatil malaa-ikatu : Lillaĥi darruka min yatiim! (11) Fa-inna qadraka 'indallaĥi 'azhiim.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Falammaa ra-at ĥuhaliimatu saaliman minal aĥwaal, raja'at biĥii masruuratan ilal aţlaal. (2) Tsumma qaŝŝot khabaraĥu 'alaa ba'dhil kuĥĥaan. (3) Wa a'aadat 'alaiĥi maa tamma min amriĥii wamaa kaan (4) Faqaala laĥul kaaĥinu : Yabna zamzama wal maqaam, warrukni wal baitil haraam. (5) Afil yaqazhoti ra-ayta ĥaa-dzaa amfil manaam. (6) Faqaala : Bal wahurmatil malikil 'allaam, shaaĥad tuĥum kifaahan laa a-shukku fii dzaalika walaa udhom. (7) Faqaala laĥul kaaĥinu : Abshir ayyuĥal ghulaam fa-anta ŝohibul a'laam. (8) Wa nubuwwatuka lil anbiya-i quflun wa khitaam. (9) 'Alaika yanzilu jibriil 'alaiĥis salaam. (10) Wa 'alaa bisaaţil qudsi yukhaaţibukal jaliil. (11) Waman dzalla-dzi yahŝuru....

(9) Again Halimah said, "Pity this orphan child!" (10) Then the Angels said, "What a glorious praiseworthy one amongst the orphans! (11) Verily you have a grand and special status with Allah."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) When Halimah saw that (Muhammad s.a.w) was saved from danger, she brought him home relieved and happy. (2) Then she narrated the incident to some of the priests. (3) She repeated to the priest what had happened to him (Muhammad s.a.w). (4) Then the priest said, "O prince of the Zamzam and Maqam, the Rukun and the Baitul Haram, (5) were you awake when you experienced these events or were you asleep?" (6) Then the Prophet s.a.w said, "Rather, with due respect to the God of the Universe, I saw them clearly, there is no doubt in this (experience), and it was not a deception." (7) Then the priests said, "O child! Rejoice because you are the leader of the Nations. (8) And your Prophethood is the key and last of the Prophets. (9) The angel Jibril will descend upon you. (10) And upon the carpet of holiness, Allah, the Lofty, will address you. (11) Who can count....

مَا حَوَيْتَ مِنَ التَّفْضِيلُ ﴿ وَعَنْ بَعْضِ وَصْفِ مَعْنَاكَ يَقْصُرُ لِسَانُ الْمَادِحِ الْمُطِيلُ ﴿

الله المراض المرك عليه على المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك المرك عليه المرك المرك

وَكَانَ صَـلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَـلَّمَ أَحْسَـنَ النَّـاسِ خَلْقًا وَخُلُقًا, وَأَهْدَاهُمْ إِلَى الْحَقّ طُرُقًا ١ كَانَ خُلُقُهُ الْقُرْآنْ ٥ وَشِيْمَتُهُ الْغُفْرَانْ, يَنْصَحُ لِلْإِنْسَانْ, وَيَفْسَحُ فِي الْإِحْسَانْ, وَيَعْفُوْ عَنِ الذَّنْبِ إِذَا كَانَ فِيْ حَقِّهِ وَسَبَبِهُ ﴿ فَإِذَا ضُيِّعَ حَقُّ اللَّهِ لَمْ يَقُمْ أُحَدُّ لِغَضَبِهُ ٥ مَنْ رَآهُ بَدِيْهَةً هَابَهُ ۞ وَإِذَا دَعَاهُ الْمِسْكِيْنُ أَجَابَهُ ١ يَقُولُ الْحَقَّ وَلَوْ كَانَ مُرًّا ١ الْمِسْكِيْنُ أَجَابَهُ ١ يَقُولُ الْحَقّ وَلَوْ كَانَ مُرًّا وَلَا يُضْمِرُ لِمُسْلِمٍ غِشًا وَلَاضُرًّا ۞ مَنْ نَظَرَفِيْ وَجْهِهِ عَلِمَ أُنَّهُ لَيْسَ بِوَجْهِ كَذَّابْ ١ وَكَانَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ لَيْسَ بِغَمَّازِ وَلَا عَيَّابُ ١ إِذَا سُرَّ فَكَأَنَّ وَجْهَهُ قِطْعَةُ قَمَرْ ١ وَإِذَا كُلَّمَ النَّاسَ فَكَأَنَّمَا

maa hawaita minat tafdhiil. (12) Wa'an ba'dhi wasfi ma'naaka yaqsuru lisaanul maadihil mutiil.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Wa kaana ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama ahsanan naasi khalqan wa khuluqaa, wa aĥdaahum ilal haqqi ţuruqaa. (2) Kaana khuluquĥul qur-aan. (3) Wa shiimatuĥul ghufraan, yanŝohu lil insaan, wa yafsahu fil ihsaan, wa ya'fuu 'anidz dzanbi i-dzaa kaana fii haqqiĥii wa sababiĥ. (4) Fa i-dzaa dhuyyi'a haqqullaĥi lam yaqum ahadun li ghadhobiĥ. (5) Man raaĥu badiiĥatan ĥaabaĥ. (6) Wa i-dzaa da'aaĥul miskiinu ajaabaĥ. (7) Yaquulul haqqa walau kaana murraa. (8) Walaa yudhmiru limuslimin ghish shan walaa dhurraa. (9) Man nazhora fii wajĥiĥii 'alima annaĥu laisa biwajĥi kadz-dzaab. (10) Wa kaana ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama laisa bi ghammaazin walaa 'ayyaab. (11) I-dzaa surra faka-anna wajĥaĥu qiţ'atu qamar. (12) Wa i-dzaa kallaman naasa faka annamaa....

what qualities are in your possession? (12) The reciter's lips are incapable of describing just a fraction of your qualities."

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) Let it be known that Rasulullah s.a.w, was the best of man physically and in character, the most righteous in his guidance to the path of truth. (2) His morals were that of the Al-Quran. (3) Pardon is his habit, giving sincere advice, doing good deeds and forgiving the sins of others if it is within his capacity. (4) However, when one disregards and transgresses the rights of Allah, no one can stop his anger. (5) Whoever sees him, respects him by intuition. (6) When the poor called upon him, he always granted them. (7) The Prophet spoke truthfully however bitter it was. (8) And he never hides anything from Muslims or cheats and harms others. (9) Whoever saw his face recognised that it was obviously not one of a liar. (10) Verily, Rasulullah s.a.w never criticizes or shames others. (11) Whenever the Prophet was happy, his face was beaming like the crescent moon. (12) When he spoke, his words appeared as if....

يَجْنُوْنَ مِنْ كَلَامِهِ أَحْلَى ثَمَرْ ١ وَإِذَا تَبَسَّمَ تَبَسَّمَ تَبَسَّمَ عَنْ مِثْلِ حَبِّ الْغَمَامْ ﴿ وَإِذَا تَكَلَّمَ فَكَأَنَّمَا الدُّرُّ يَسْقُطُ مِنْ ذَلِكَ الْكَلَامْ ١ وَإِذَا تَحَدَّثَ فَكَأَنَّ الْمِسْكَ يَخْرُجُ مِنْ فِيهْ ١ وَإِذَا مَرَّ بِطَرِيْقِ عُرفَ مِنْ طِيْبِهِ أَنَّهُ قَدْ مَرَّفِيهُ ١ وَإِذَا جَلَسَ فِيْ مَجْلِسٍ بَقِي طِيْبُهُ فِيْهِ أَيَّامًا وَإِنْ تَغَيَّبْ ﴿ وَيُوجَدُ مِنْهُ أَحْسَنُ طِيْبِ وَإِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ قَدْ تَطَيَّبْ ﴿ وَإِذَا مَشَى بَيْنَ أَصْحَابِهِ فَكَأَنَّهُ الْقَمَـرُ بَيْنَ النُّجُوْمِ الزُّهْرِ ١ وَإِذَا أَقْبَلَ لَيْلًا فَكَأَنَّ النَّاسَ مِنْ نُوْرِهِ فِيْ أُوَانِ الظُّهْرِ ﴿ وَكَانَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ أَجْوَدَ بِالْخَيْرِ مِنَ الرّيْحِ الْمُرْسَلَهُ ١ وَكَانَ يَرْفُقُ بِالْيَتِيْمِ وَالْأَرْمَلَهُ ١ قَالَ بَعْضُ وَاصِفِيْهِ مَا رَأَيْتُ مِنْ ذِيْ لِمَّةٍ سَوْدَآءَ فِيْ حُلَّةٍ حَمْرَآءْ, أَحْسَنَ مِنْ رَسُوْلِ اللهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ اللهُ

yajnuuna min kalaamiĥi ahlaa tsamar. (13) Wa i-dzaa tabassama tabassama 'an mitsli habbil ghamaam. (14) Wa i-dzaa takallama faka annamad durru yasquţu min dzaalikal kalaam. (15) Wa i-dzaa tahaddatsa faka-annal miska yakhruju min fiiĥ. (16) Wa i-dzaa marra bi ţoriiqin 'urifa min ţiibiĥii annaĥu qad marra fiiĥ. (17) Wa i-dzaa jalasa fii majlisin baqiya ţiibuĥu fiihi ayyaaman wa-in taghaiyab. (18) Wa yuujadu minĥu ahsanu tiibin wa-in lam yakun qad taţoyyab. (19) Wa i-dzaa mashaa baina aŝ-haabiĥii faka annaĥul qamaru bainan nujuu mizzuĥr. (20) Wa i-dzaa aqbala lailan faka-annan naasa min nuuriĥii fii a-waaniz zhohr. (21) Wa kaana ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama ajwada bil khairi minar riihil mursalaĥ. (22) Wa kaana yarfuqu bil yatiimi wal armalah. (23) Qaala ba'dhu waaŝifiiĥii maa ra-aytu min dzii limmatin saudaa afii hullatin hamraa', ahsana min Rasulillaĥi ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam.

the people were picking sweet fruits from his mouth. (13) When he smiles, the whiteness of his teeth appeared like patches of clouds. (14) Whenever he spoke, the words seemed like pearls falling from them. (15) Whenever he spoke about something, it was like musk emanating from his mouth. (16) Whenever he passed by certain places, it will be known that he went by that area by the pleasant aroma he left behind. (17) Whenever he sat in a congregation, his aroma lingered for a few days even during his absence. (18) Pleasant fragrance was always with him even though he never used any perfumes. (19) If he walked amongst his companions, it is as if the moon was surrounded by flowers of stars. (20) Whenever he approached a place at night, his light appeared and the people felt as if it was daytime (zohr). (21) Rasulullah s.a.w was very generous with his charity and windfall. (22) He treated with kindness the orphans and widows. (23) Some companions said of his character; "I have not seen anyone more attractive with black turban and red cloak than he, Rasulullah s.a.w."

الله المراد المر

وَقِيْلَ لِبَعْضِهِمْ: كَأَنَّ وَجْهَهُ الْقَمَرْ ١ فَقَالَ بَلْ أَضْوَأُ مِنَ الْقَمَر إِذَا لَمْ يَحُلْ دُوْنَهُ الْغَمَامْ ١ قَدْ غَشِيَهُ الْجَلَالْ, وَانْتَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْكَمَالْ ﴿ قَالَ بَعْضُ وَاصِفِيْهِ: مَا رَأَيْتُ قَبْلَهُ وَلَا بَعْدَهُ مِثْلَهُ ١ فَيَعْجِزُ لِسَانُ الْبَلِيْغِ إِذَآ أَرَادَ أَنْ يُحْصِى فَضْلَهْ ٥ فَسُبْحَانَ مَنْ خَصَّهُ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ بِالْمَحَلِّ الْأَسْنَى, وَأُسْرِى بِهِ إِلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ أَوْأَدْنِي ﴿ وَأَيَّدَهُ بِالْمُعْجِزَاتِ اللَّتِي لَا تُحْصَى ١٠ وَأُوْفَاهُ مِنْ خِصَالِ الْكَمَالِ مَا يَجِلُّ أَنْ يُسْتَقْصَى, وَأَعْطَاهُ خَمْسًا لَمْ يُعْطِهِنَّ أَحَدًا قَبْلَهْ ٥ وَآتَاهُ جَوَامِعَ الْكَلِمْ. فَلَمْ يُـدْرِكْ أَحَدُ فَضْلَهْ ۞ وَكَانَ لَهُ فِيْ كُلِّ مَقَامٍ مَقَالْ ۞ وَلِكُلِّ كُمَالٍ مِنْهُ كَمَالْ ١ الله يَحُوْرُ فِيْ سُؤَالِ وَلَا جَوَابْ ١ وَلَا يَجُولُ لِسَانُهُ إِلَّا فِيْ صَوَابْ ١



(1) Wa qiila liba'dhiĥim: Ka-anna wajĥaĥul qamar. (2) Faqaala bal adwa'u minal qamari i-dzaa lam yahul duunahul ghamaam. (3) Qad ghashiyaĥul jalaal, wantaĥa ilaiĥil kamaal. (4) Qaala ba'dhu waaŝifiiĥ: Maa ra-aytu qablaĥu walaa ba'daĥu mitslaĥ. (5) Faya' jizu lisaanul baliighi i-dzaa araada ayyuhŝiya fadhlaĥ. (6) Fasubhaana man khaŝŝohu ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallama bil mahallil asnaa, wa asraa biĥii ilaa qaabi qausaini aw adnaa. (7) Wa ayyadaĥuu bil mu'jizaatil latilaa tuhŝo (8) Wa awfaaĥu min khiŝolil kamaali maa yajillu ayyustaqŝo, wa a'ţoĥu khamsan lam yu'ţiĥinna ahadan qablah. (9) Wa aataahu jawaam'al kalim. Falam yudrik ahadun fadhlaĥ. (10) Wa kaana laĥuu fii kulli maqaamim maqaal. (11) Wa likulli kamaalin minĥu kamaal. (12) Laa yahuuru fii su-aalin walaa jawaab. (13) Walaa yajuulu lisaanuĥu illaa fii ŝowaab.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) It had been said by the people, "His face was like the full moon." (2) Then they said, "Even brighter than the moon with no shade of clouds. (3) He was overwhelmed with noble character, and he is where all perfection terminates." (4) Some people tried to explain his features by saying, "I have never seen anyone like him, before him or after him." (5) The eloquent tongue fails to describe his good character. (6) Transcendent is Allah Who placed (him) s.a.w in elevated and shining places, Who caused him to travel by night (isra') to the very close place (space of the bow) or nearer still. (7) (And Allah) supported him with infinite miracles. (8) (And Allah) equipped him with perfect qualities that are difficult to fully describe, and gave him five favours that were never given to anyone before. (9) And gifted with words which were concise but comprehensive. In short, no one could achieve his special status. (10) For him, there is appropriate speech in every place. (11) And all perfection originates from his perfection. (12) He was never refused to answer question nor puzzled by an answer. (13) His tongue never uttered anything but the truth.

الله المركارة المرك عليه المرك عليه المرك المرك

وَمَاعَسَى أَنْ يُقَالَ فِيْمَنْ وَصَفَهُ الْقُرْآنُ ۞ وَأَعْرَبَ عَنْ فَضَآئِلِهِ التَّوْرَاةُ وَالْإِنْجِيْلُ وَالزَّبُورُ وَالْفُرْقَانْ ۞ وَجَمَعَ اللهُ لَهُ بَيْنَ رُؤْيَتِهِ وَكَلَامِهُ ۞ وَقَرَنَ اسْمَهُ مَعَ اسْمِه تَنْبِيْهًا عَلَى عُلُوِّ مَقَامِهُ ۞ وَجَعَلَهُ رَحْمَةً لِلْعَالَمِ مِنْ وَنُورًا. وَمَ لَأَ بِمَ وْلِدِهِ الْقُلُوبَ سُرُورًا ۞ لَمِيْنَ وَنُورًا, وَمَ لَأَ بِمَ وْلِدِهِ الْقُلُوبَ سُرُورًا ۞

المالم مَن إِن المرك عليه والمرك عليه والمرك المرك الم



ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

(1) Wa maa 'asaa ayyuqaala fii man waŝofaĥul qur-aan. (2) Wa a'raba 'an fadho iliĥit tauraatu wal injiilu waz zabuuru wal furqaan. (3) Wa jama 'allaĥu laĥuu baina ru'yatiĥii wa kalaamiĥ. (4) Wa qaranas maĥu ma'as miĥii tanbiiĥan 'alaa 'uluuwi maqaamiĥ. (5) Wa ja'alaĥu rahmatal lil 'aalamiina wa nuuraa, wamala abi maulidiĥil quluuba suruura.

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

(1) What more can be said of the person who was mentioned in the Al-Quran. (2) And whose qualities were made known in the Torah, the Gospel, the Book of Psalms and the Quran. (3) Allah, Glorious and Exalted is He, brought him (s.a.w) up to see and speak to Him. (4) And Allah honoured him by associating his name with that of Allah's, to show and prove his high status. (5) Allah, Glorious and Exalted is He, made him the light and blessings for the entire universe, filled all hearts with happiness because of his birth.

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

4603

الله المحتصالة في المرك عليه وعلى المرك عليه والمحتصالة المحتصالة المحتصالة

يَا بَدْرَتِمٍ حَازَ كُلَّ كَمَالِ مَاذَا يُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عُلَاكَ مَقَالِيْ أَنْتَ الَّذِيْ أَشْرَقْتَ فِيْ أَفُقِ الْعُلَا فَمَحَوْتَ بِالْأَنْوَارِ كُلَّ ضَلَالِ وَبِكَ اسْتَنَارَ الْكُوْنُ يَاعَلَمَ الْهُدَى بِالنُّورِ وَالْإِنْعَامِ وَالْإِفْضَالِ صَلِّى عَلَيْكَ اللهُ رَبِّيْ دَآئِمًا أَبَدًا مَعَ الْإِبْكَارِ وَالْآصَالِ وَعَلَى جَمِيْعِ الْآلِ وَالْأَصْحَابِ مَنْ قَدْ خَصَّهُمْ رَبُّ الْعُلَا بِكَمَالِ





Yaa badratim min haaza kulla kamaali Maa-dzaa yu'abbiru 'an 'ulaaka maqaalii

Antal ladzii ashraqta fii ufuqil 'ulaa Famahauta bil anwaari kulla dholaali

Wa bikas tanaaral kaunuu yaa 'alamal ĥudaa Bin nuuri wal in'aami wal ifdholi

> Ŝolla 'alaikallaĥu rabbii daa-imaa Abadan ma'al ibkaari wal aaŝoli

Wa 'alaa jamii'il aali wal aŝ-haabi man Qad khaŝŝoĥum rabbul 'ulaa bi kamaali

ALLAĤUMMA ŜOLLI WA SALLIM WA BAARIK 'ALAIĤI WA 'ALAA AALIĤ

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

O Full Moon that has achieved all perfection How can I describe your high status?

You are the One that rose above the high horizon With your Light, you erased all falsehood

And with you, the universe is illuminated, O Flag of Guidance, With lights, gifts and favours

Allah's salutations, my Lord, be upon you eternally Forever in the early morning and evening

And upon all your family and companions who Allah The Lofty of Loftiness, bestowed with perfection

O Allah, send salutations, grant peace and blessings upon him and his family

دُعَاء مَوْلِدُ

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

اَلْحَمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِيْنَ ١ الْعَالَمِيْنَ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ وَبَارِكْ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى الهِ وَصَحْبِهِ أَجْمَعِيْنَ ١ جَعَلَنَا اللهُ وَإِيَّاكُمْ مِمَّنْ يَسْتَوْجِبُ شَفَاعَتَهُ, وَيَرْجُوْ مِنَ اللهِ رَحْمَتُهُ وَرَأْفَتُهُ ١ اللَّهُمَّ بِحُرْمَةِ هٰذَا النَّبِيِّ الْكَرِيْمِ, وَالِهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ السَّالِكِيْنَ عَلَى مَنْهَجِهِ الْقَوِيْمِ, اِجْعَلْنَا مِنْ خِيَارِ أُمَّتِه, وَاسْتُرْنَا بِذَيْلِ حُرْمَتِه, وَاحْشُرْنَا غَدًا فِيْ زُمْرَتِه, وَاسْتَعْمِلْ أَلْسِنَتَنَا فِيْ مَدْحِهِ وَنُصْرَتِهِ ١ وَأَحْيِنَا مُتَمَسِّكِيْنَ بِسُنَّتِهِ وَطَاعَتِهِ ٥ وَأُمِتْنَا اللَّهُمَّ عَلَى حُبِّهِ وَجَمَاعَتِهِ ١ اَللَّهُ مَّ أَدْخِلْنَا مَعَهُ الْجَنَّةَ فَإِنَّهُ أُوَّلُ مَنْ يَدْخُلُهَا, وَأَنْزِلْنَا مَعَهُ فِيْ قُصُوْرِهَا, فَإِنَّهُ أُوَّلُ مَنْ يَنْزِلُهَا, وَارْحَمْنَا يَوْمَ يَشْفَعُ لِلْخَلَائِقِ فَتَرْحَمُهَا ٧

MAULID DU'A BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

(1) Alhamdu lillaĥi rabbil 'aalamiin. (2) Allaĥumma ŝolli wa sallim wa baarik 'alaa sayyidina Muhammadin wa 'alaa aaliĥii wa ŝohbiĥii ajma'iin. (3) Ja'alanallaĥu wa iyyaakum mimmai yastaujibu shafaa 'ataĥu, wa yarjuu minallaĥi rahmataĥu wa ra'fataĥ. (4) Allaĥumma bi hurmati ĥaa-dzan nabiyyil kariim, wa aaliĥii wa aŝ-haabiĥis saalikiin, 'alaa manĥajihil qawiim, ij'alnaa min khiyaari ummatiĥ, wasturnaa bi dzaili hurmatiĥ, wahshurnaa ghadan fi zumratiĥ, wasta'mil alsinatanaa fii mad-hiĥii wa nuŝratiĥ. (5) Wa ahyinaa mutamas sikiina bi sunnatiĥii wa ţoʻatih. (6) Wa amitnalla ĥumma 'alaa hubbiĥii wa jama'atiĥ. (7) Allaĥumma adkhilnaa ma'ahul jannata fa-innahu awwalu mai yad khuluhaa, wa anzilnaa ma'aĥu fii quŝuuriĥaa, fa-innaĥu awwalu mai yanziluĥaa, warhamnaa yauma yashfa'u lil khalaa-iqi fatarhamu ĥaa....

Maulid Du'a In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

(1) All praise and thanks belong to Allah, Lord of All Worlds. (2) O Allah, bestow Your blessings and grant peace upon our Leader, Muhammad s.a.w, his family and all his companions. (3) Make us, O Allah, and all present amongst those who receive this intercession, and we hope for Allah's mercy and favour. (4) O Allah, with the honour of this great leader, his family and companions who took the right path, make us the best breed from his (ummah) people, cover us with his sanctity, gather us tomorrow in his group and use our tongue in praising and defending him. (5) Make us live clinging firmly to his Sunnah and obey him. (6) And make us O Allah, die loving him and his people. (7) O Allah, please make us enter heaven with him, for indeed, he is the first to enter it and descend us together with him onto its (paradise) castles, for verily, he is the first to descend upon it, and have compassion on us on the day he intercedes for all creation, for You have mercy upon all of them...

اَللَّهُ مَّ ارْزُقْنَا زِيَارَتَهُ فِيْ كُلِّ سَنَةٍ, وَلَا تَجْعَلْنَا مِنَ الْغَافِلِيْنَ عَنْكَ وَلَاعَنْهُ قَدْرَسِنَةٍ ﴿ اَللَّهُمَّ لَا تَجْعَلْ فِيْ مَجْلِسِنَا هٰذَا أَحَدًا إِلَّاغَسَلْتَ بِمَآءِ التَّوْبَةِ ذُنُوْبَهُ, وَسَتَرْتَ بِرِدَآءِ الْمَغْفِرَةِ عُيُوْبَهُ ۞ اَللَّهُ مَّ إِنَّهُ كَانَ مَعَنَا فِي السَّنَةِ الْمَاضِيَةِ إِخْوَانُ

﴿ رَحِمَهُ مُ اللَّهُ ﴾

 (8) Allahummar zuqnaa ziyaarataĥu fii kulli sanaĥ, walaa tajʻalnaa minal ghaafiliina ʻanka walaa ʻanĥu qadra sinaĥ. (9) Allaĥumma laa tajʻal fii majlisinaa ĥaa-dzaa ahadan illaa ghasalta bimaa-it taubati dzunuubaĥ, wa satarta biridaa-il maghfirati ʻuyuubaĥ. (10) Allaĥumma innaĥu kaana maʻanaa fis sanatil maadhiyati ikhwaan

« Rahimaĥumullaĥ »

manaʻahumul qadho-u ʻanil wuŝuuli ilaa mitsliĥaa, falaa tahrimĥum tsawaaba ĥaa-dziĥis saaʻati wa fadhlaĥaa. (11) Allahummar hamnaa i-dzaa ŝirnaa min aŝ-haabil qubuur (3x). (12) Wa wafiqnaa li ʻamalin ŝolihin yabqaa sanaaĥu ʻalaa mamar ridduĥuur. (13) Allaĥummaj ʻalnaa li-aalaa ika dzaakiriin, wa lina' maa-ika shaakiriin, wali yaumi liqaa-ika minadz dzaakiriin, wa ahyinaa bi ţoʻatika mashghuuliin, wa i-dzaa tawaffai tanaa fatawaffanaa ghaira maftuuniin, walaa makh dzuuliin, wakhtim lanaa minka bi khairin ajmaʻiin.

(8) O Allah, please give us the opportunity to visit him every year, and do not make us amongst those who are negligent in remembering You and him even for a little while. (9) O Allah, please render anyone in this assembly who has a single misdeed cleansed with the water of repentance, and You conceal his sins with the garment of forgiveness. (10) O Allah, last year there were friends amongst us who returned to You

« May Allah have mercy on them ⟩

and thus unable to be present this year because of Your Qada', so please do not prevent them the blessings and rewards of this moment and its importance. (11) O Allah, have compassion upon us when we become the companions of the grave (3x). (12) And provide us with the earnest attempt to do good deeds that will remain shining throughout time. (13) O Allah, please make us amongst those who appreciate and remember what You conferred upon us, appreciate and be thankful for Your favours, and think about the Day of Meeting with You, and make us live and be preoccupied with obedience towards You. When You cause us to die, let us die without being charmed (fitnah) or forsaken. Please conclude all our affairs with the best of endings.

اَللَّهُمَّ اكْفِنَا شَرَّ الظَّالِمِيْنَ ﴿٣ مرات﴾

وَاجْعَلْنَا مِنْ فِتْنَةِ هٰذِهِ الدُّنْيَا سَالِمِيْنَ ١ اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ هٰذَا الرَّسُولَ الْكَرِيْمَ لَنَا شَفِيْعًا ﴿ مرات ﴾, وَارْزُقْنَابِهِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ مَقَامًا رَفِيْعًا ١ اللَّهُمَّ اسْقِنَا مِنْ حَوْضِ نَبِيّكَ مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ شَرْبَةً هَنِيْئَةً مَرِيْئَةً لَانَظْمَأُ بَعْدَهَا أَبَدًا, وَاحْشُرْنَا تَحْتَ لِوَائِه غَدًا ١ اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْلَنَا بِهِ وَ لِآبَآئِنَا وَلِأُمَّهَاتِنَا, وَلِمَشَا يِخِنَا وَلِمُعَلِّمِيْنَا وَذُوى الْحُقُوقِ عَلَيْنَا, وَلِمَنْ أُجْرَى هٰذَا الْخَيْرَ فِيْ هٰذِهِ السَّاعَةِ, وَلِجَمِيْعِ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ, والْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ, الْأَحْيَاءِ مِنْهُمْ وَالْأُمْ وَاتِ, إِنَّكَ قَرِيْبٌ مُجِيْبُ الدَّعَوَاتِ, وَقَا ضِيَ الْحَاجَاتِ, وَغَافِرُ الذُّنُوْبِ وَالْخَطِيْعَاتِ, يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّا حِمِيْنَ. وَصَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلِى اللهِ وَصَحْبِه وَسَلَّمَ. سُبْحَانَ رَبِّكَ رَبِّ الْعِزَّةِ

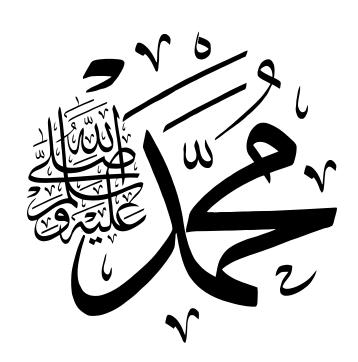
Allaĥummak finaa sharraz zholimiin (3x)

(14) Wajʻalnaa min fitnati ĥaa-dziĥid dunyaa saalimiin. (15) Allaĥummajʻal ĥaa-dzar rasuulal kariima lanaa syafiiʻaa (3x), war zuqnaa biĥii yaumal qiyaamati maqaamar rafiiʻaa. (16) Allaĥumas qinaa min haudhi nabiiyika Muhammadin ŝollallaĥu ʻalaiĥi wa sallama sharbatan hanii-atan marii-atan laa nazhma-u ba'daĥaa abadaa, wah shurnaa tahta liwaa-iĥii ghadaa. (17) Allaĥummaghfir lanaa biĥii wali aabaa-inaa wali umma-ĥaatinaa, wali mashaayikhinaa wali muʻallimiinaa wa dzawil huquuqi ʻalainaa, wa liman ajraa ĥaa-dzal khaira fii ĥaa-dziĥis saaʻaĥ, wali jamiiʻil mu'miniina wal mu'minaat, wal muslimiina wal muslimaat, al ahyaa-i minĥum wal amwaat, innaka qariibum mujiibud daʻawaat, wa qaadhiyal haajaat, wa ghaafirudz dzunuubi wal khaţii-aat, yaa arhamar raahimiin. Wa ŝollallahu ʻalaa Sayyidina Muhammadin wa ʻalaa aaliĥii wa ŝohbiĥii wa sallam. Subhaana rabbika rabbil 'izzati....

O Allah, enshroud us from the evil of those who are cruel (3x)

(14) And please protect us from the charms (and temptations) of this earth. (15) O Allah, make this Noble Messenger our intercessor (3x), and because of his intercession bestow upon us a lofty position during the Day of Judgment. (16) O Allah, let us quench our thirst from the well of our Prophet Muhammad s.a.w with an easy and unhurried drink that will not make us thirsty forever. And assemble us under his flag tomorrow (Day of Mahsyar). (17) O Allah, with his high esteem beside You, forgive us, our fathers, our mothers, our spiritual guides, our teachers, those bestowed with authority upon us, those who organise this event at this minute, all believers and Muslims, male and female, living and those who have passed away. Verily You are very close in answering all prayers, and granting all needs, and forgiving all sins and misdeeds, O Most Merciful of the merciful ones. And may Allah's blessings be upon our Master Muhammad, his family and his companions and grant them peace. Glory to You, Lord of the Supreme Power...

عَمَّا يَصِفُوْنَ, وَسَلَامٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ, وَالْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِيْنَ ١



ʻammaa yaŝifuun, wa salaamun ʻalal mursaliina, wal hamdu lillaĥi rabbil ʻaalamiin.

above what the infidels attribute to You, and peace be upon the Messengers, Praise and Thanks to the Lord of the Universe.

~End of Maulid~



سُورَةً يس

بِسْ مِاللهِ الرَّحْنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

Yasiin © Wal qur-aanil hakiim © Innaka laminal Yasiin. By the Quran full of Wisdom. You (O Muhammad) are indeed one of

ٱلْمُرْسَلِينَ ﴿ عَلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ ﴿ اللَّهُ مُسْتَقِيمٍ ﴿

mursaliin 🗘 'Alaa ŝiraaţim mustaqiim 🗘 the Messengers. On a straight path.

تَنزِيلَ ٱلْعَزِيزِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ ٥ لِثُنذِرَ قَوْمًا مَّآ

Tanziilal 'aziizir rahiim © Litun-dzira qaumam maa It is a relevation of the Exalted in Might, the Merciful. That you may admonish a people, whose

أُنذِرَ ءَابَآؤُهُمْ فَهُمْ غَافِلُونَ ١ لَقَدْ حَقَّ

un-dzira aabaa uhum fahum ghaafiluun 🔘 Laqad haqqal fathers had received no admonition, and who therefore remain heedless. The Word is proved

ٱلْقَوْلُ عَلَىٰ أَكْثَرِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ٧

qaulu 'alaa ak-tsariĥim faĥum laa yu'minuun true against the greater part of them, for they do not believe.

إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا فِي أَعْنَقِهِمْ أَعْلَلًا فَهِي إِلَى

Innaa ja'alnaa fii a'naaqiĥim aghlaalan faĥiya ilal Verily, We have put yokes around their necks right up to

ٱلْأَذْقَانِ فَهُم مُّقْمَحُونَ ٥ وَجَعَلْنَا مِنْ

adzqaani fahum muqmahuun © Wa ja'alnaa mim their chins, so that their heads are forced up. And We have put a barrier in

بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ سَدًّا وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ سَدًّا

baini aidiiĥim saddan wamin khalfiĥim saddan front of them and a barrier behind them and further,

فَأَغْشَيْنَهُمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ ﴿ وَسَوَآءُ

fa-agh shainaahum fahum laa yubŝiruun 🗇 Wa sawaa-un We have covered them up, so that they cannot see. And it is the same

عَلَيْهِمْ ءَأَنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا

'alaiĥim a-an dzartaĥum amlam tun-dzirĥum laa to them, whether you admonish them or you do not admonish them, they will not

يُؤْمِنُونَ ۞ إِنَّمَا تُنذِرُ مَنِ ٱتَّبَعَ ٱلذِّكْرَ

yu'minuun 🗇 Innamaa tun-dziru manit taba'adz dzikra believe. You can only admonish such a person that follows the Message

وَخَشِى ٱلرَّحْمَلَ بِٱلْغَيْبِ فَبَشِّرُهُ بِمَغْفِرَةٍ

wa khashiyar rahmaanabil ghaibi fabash shirhu bimagh firatin and fears the Most Merciful, Unseen. So give such a person therefore, good tidings of forgiveness



wa ajrin kariim 🔘 Innaa nahnu nuhyil and a reward most generous. Verily, We shall give life to the

ٱلْمَوْتَى وَنَكْتُبُ مَا قَدَّمُ واْ وَءَاثَارَهُمْ

mautaa wa naktubu maa qaddamuu wa-aa tsaaraĥum the dead and We record that which they send before and that which they leave behind,

وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ أَحْصَيْنَكُ فِي إِمَامٍ مُّبِينٍ ١

wa kulla shai-in ahŝoi naaĥu fii imaa-mim mubiin and of all things have We taken an account of, in a Clear Book (of evidence).

وَٱضْرِبْ لَهُم مَّثَلًا أَصْحَبَ ٱلْقَرْيَةِ إِذْ جَآ

Wadhrib laĥum ma-tsalan aŝhaabal qaryati idzjaa
And relate to them, by way of a parable, the (story of) the Companions of the City. Behold,

ءَهَا ٱلْمُرْسَلُونَ ١ إِذْ أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمُ ٱثْنَيْنِ

فَكَذَّبُوهُمَا فَعَرَّزْنَا بِثَالِثٍ فَقَالُوٓاْ إِنَّآ

fakadz dzabuu ĥumaa fa-'azaznaa bi-tsaali tsin faqaaluu innaa they rejected them; but We strengthened them with a third. They said, "Truly, we have been

إِلَيْكُم مُّرْسَلُونَ ﴿ قَالُواْ مَا أَنتُمْ إِلَّا

ilaikum mursaluun © Qaaluu maa antum illaa sent to you (by God) as Messengers." They (the people) said: "You are only

بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا وَمَا أَنزَلَ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنُ مِن شَيْءٍ

basharum mits-lunaa wamaa anzalar rahmaanu min shai-in men like us, and (Allah) Most Compassionate, did not send such a revelation.

إِنْ أَنتُمْ إِلَّا تَكْذِبُونَ ١٠٠ قَالُواْ رَبُّنَا يَعْلَمُ

in antum illaa tak-dzibuun © Qaaluu rabbunaa ya'lamu You do nothing, but lie." They (the Messengers) said: "Our Lord knows that we have been

إِنَّا إِلَيْكُمْ لَمُرْسَلُونَ ۞ وَمَا عَلَيْنَآ إِلَّا

innaa ilaikum lamursaluun 🔘 Wamaa 'alainaa illal sent as Messengers to you. And our duty is only to proclaim

ٱلْبَلَغُ ٱلْمُبِينُ ١ قَالُوٓا إِنَّا تَطَيَّرُنَا بِكُمْ

balaa ghul mubiin Qaaluu innaa taţoyyarnaa bikum the clear Message." They (the people) said: "As for us, we envisage an evil omen from you.

لَيِن لَّمْ تَنتَهُواْ لَنَرْجُمَنَّكُمْ وَلَيَمَسَّنَّكُم

la-il lam tantaĥuu lanar jumannakum wa layamas sannakum If you do not stop, we will certainly stone you, and a grievous punishment indeed will be

مِّنَاعَذَابُ أَلِيمُ اللَّهُ قَالُواْ طَآبِرُكُم مَّعَكُمْ

minnaa ʻa-dzaabun aliim Qaaluu ţo-irukum maʻakum inflicted on you by us." They (the Messengers) said: "Your evil omens are with yourselves;

أَيِن ذُكِرْتُم بَلْ أَنتُمْ قَـوْمُ مُسْرِفُونَ ١

a-in dzukkirtum bal antum qaumum musrifuun (*) if you are admonished? No, you are but a people transgressing all bounds!"



Wa jaa-amin aqsol madiinati rajulun yas'aa Then there came running, from the farthest part of the city, a man,

قَالَ يَقَوْمِ أَتَّبِعُ وَأَلْمُوسَ لِينَ اللهُ

qaala yaa qaumit tabi'ul mursaliin saying, "O my people! Obey the Messengers.

أَتَّبِعُواْ مَن لَّا يَسْعَلُكُمْ أَجْرًا وَهُم

Ittabiʻuu mallaa yas-alukum ajran wahum Obey those who ask no reward of you (for themselves), and who have themselves received

مُّهْتَـدُونَ شَّ وَمَـا لِيَ لَا أَعْبُـدُ ٱلَّذِي

muĥtaduun 🗇 Wamaa liya laa a'budul la-dzii Guidance. It would be unreasonable of me not to serve Him Who created me,

فَطَرَنِي وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ ١ عَأَتَّخِذُ مِن

faţoranii wa ilaiĥi turjaʻuun 🗇 A-at takhi-dzu min and to Whom you (all) shall be returned. Shall I take (other) gods besides Him?

دُونِهِ عَالِهَ لَهُ إِن يُرِدُنِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰ نُ بِضُرِّ

duuniĥii aaliĥatan in yuridnir rahmaanu bi-dhurril If (Allah) Most Compassionate should intend some adversity for me,

لَّا تُغْنِ عَنِي شَفَاعَتُهُمْ شَيْعًا وَلَا

laa tughni 'anni shafaa 'atuĥum shai-an walaa of no use whatsoever will be their intercession for me, nor can they



yunqi-dzuun 🗇 Innii i-dzal lafii dholaalim mubiin 🗇 save me. I would indeed, if I were to do so, be clearly errring.

إِنَّى عَامَنَتُ بِرَبِّكُمْ فَأَسْمَعُونِ ١٠٠

Innii aamantu birabbikum fasma'uun 🗇 Verily, as for me, I have faith in the Lord of you (all). So then, listen to me!"

قِيلَ آدْخُلِ ٱلْجُنَّةُ قَالَ يَلَيْتَ قَوْمِي

Qiilad khulil jannata qaala yaa laita qaumii It was said: "Enter the Garden (Paradise)." He said: "Oh! If only my people knew

يَعْلَمُونَ ١ إِمَا غَفَرَ لِي رَبِّي وَجَعَلَنِي

ya'lamuun 🗇 Bimaa ghafaralii rabbi wa ja'alani (what I know)! That my Lord has granted me forgiveness, and has placed me

مِنَ ٱلْمُكْرَمِينَ ﴿ فَي ﴿ وَمَا أَنزَلْنَا عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ ع

minal mukramiin Wamaa anzalnaa 'alaa qaumiĥii among the honoured ones!" And We did not sent down against his people,

مِنْ بَعْدِهِ مِن جُندٍ مِّنَ ٱلسَّمَاءِ وَمَا كُتَا

mim ba'diĥii min jundim minas samaa-i wamaa kunnaa after him, any (hosts) hordes from Heaven, nor was it necessary for Us

مُنزِلِينَ شَي إِن كَانَتْ إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَرِحِدَةً

munziliin 🗇 In kaanat illaa ŝoihatan waahidatan to do so. It was no more than a single mighty blast.



fa i-dzaaĥum khaamiduun © Yaa hasratan 'alal And behold! They were (like ashes), silent and lifeless (dead). Oh! alas for

ٱلْعِبَادِ مَا يَأْتِيهِم مِّن رَّسُولٍ إِلَّا كَانُواْ

'ibaadi maa ya'tiiĥim mirrasuulin illaa kaanuu (My) servants! They mocked every Messenger (Apostle) that

بِهِ كَسْتَهْزِءُونَ ﴿ أَلَمْ يَرَوْاْ كُمْ أَهْلَكْنَا

biĥii yastaĥzi-uun 🔘 Alam yaraukam aĥlaknaa came to them! Do they not see how many generations

قَبْلَهُم مِّنَ ٱلْقُرُونِ أَنَّهُمْ إِلَيْهِمْ لَا

qablaĥum minal quruuni annaĥum ilaiĥim laa before them have We destroyed? Verily, they will not

يَرْجِعُونَ ١ وَإِن كُلُّ لَمَّا جَمِيعُ لَّدَيْنَا

yarji'uun Wa-in kullul lammaa jamii'ul ladainaa return to them. And each one of them (all of them) will be brought before

مُحْ ضَرُونَ ﴿ وَعَايَةُ لَّهُمُ ٱلْأَرْضُ ٱلْمَيْتَةُ

أُحْيَيْنَهَا وَأُخْرَجْنَا مِنْهَا حَبًّا فَمِنْهُ

ahyainaa ĥaa wa akhrajnaa minĥaa habban faminĥu We give it life, and We bring forth grain from it, so that you can بَأْكُلُونَ ﴿ وَجَعَلْنَا فِيهَا جَنَّتِ

ya'kuluun Wa ja'alnaa fiihaa jannaatim eat (of it). And We brought forth from it (the land) orchards

مِّن نُخِيلٍ وَأَعْنَا فِيهَا مِنَ

min nakhiilin wa a'naabin wa fajjarnaa fiiĥaa minal with date-palms and grapevines, and We cause springs to gush forth

ٱلْعُيُونِ ﴿ لِيَا حُلُواْ مِن تَمَرِهِ وَمَا

'uyuun 🗅 Liya' kuluu min tsamariĥii wamaa from it. So that they may enjoy the fruits of this (artistry). It was

عَمِلَتْهُ أَيْدِيهِمْ أَفَلَا يَشْكُرُونَ ١٠٠٥

'amilat-ĥu aidiiĥim afalaa yash-kuruun on their hands that made this. Will they not then, give thanks?

سُبْحَنَ ٱلَّذِي خَلَقَ ٱلْأَزْوَرَجَ كُلَّهَا

Subhaanalla-dzii khalaqal azwaaja kullaĥaa Glory to Allah, Who created in pairs all things

مِمَّا تُنْبِتُ ٱلْأَرْضُ وَمِنْ أَنفُسِ هِمْ وَمِمَّا

mimmaa tumbitul ardhu wamin anfusiĥim wa mimmaa that the earth produces, as well as their own (human) kind and (other) things of which

لَا يَعْلَمُ وِنَ ﴿ وَءَايَةٌ لَّهُمُ ٱلَّيْلُ نَسْلَخُ

laa ya'lamuun 🗇 Wa aayatul laĥumul lailu naslakhu they have no knowledge. And a sign for them is the night. We withdraw



minhun nahaara fa i-dzaahum muzh-limuun from it the day. And behold, they are plunged in darkness.

وَٱلشَّمْسُ تَجْرِى لِمُسْتَقَرِّ لَّهَا ذَالِكَ

Wash shamsu tajrii limustaqar rillaĥaa dzaalika And the sun runs its course for a fixed period determined for it. That is the

تَقْدِيرُ ٱلْعَزِيزِ ٱلْعَلِيمِ ﴿ وَٱلْقَمَرَ قَدَّرْنَهُ

taqdiirul 'aziizil 'aliim Wal qamara qaddar naaĥu

Decree of the Exalted in Might, the All-Knowing. And the moon, We have measured for it,

مَنَازِلَ حَتَّىٰ عَادَ كَٱلْعُرْجُونِ ٱلْقَدِيمِ ﴿ مَنَازِلَ حَتَّىٰ عَادَ كَٱلْعُرْجُونِ ٱلْقَدِيمِ

manaa zila hatta 'aadakal 'urjuunil qadiim () its lunar life (to traverse) till it returns like the lower part of an old (and withered) date-stalk.

لَا ٱلشَّـمْسُ يَنْبَغِي لَهَاۤ أَن تُدْرِكَ ٱلْقَمَرَ

Lash shamsu yambaghii laĥaa-an tudrikal qamara It is not permitted for the sun to overtake the moon,

وَلَا ٱلَّيْلُ سَابِقُ ٱلنَّهَارِ وَكُلُّ فِي فَلَكٍ

walal lailu saabiqun naaĥaari wa kullun fii falakin nor can the night outstrip the day. Each (just) swims along in (its own) orbit

يَسْبَحُونَ ﴿ وَءَايَـةُ لَّهُمْ أَنَّا حَمَلْنَا

yasbahuun 🗇 Wa aayatul laĥum annaa hamalnaa (according to Divine Law). And a sign for them is that We load

ذُرِيَّتَهُمْ فِي ٱلْفُلْكِ ٱلْمَشْحُونِ ١ وَخَلَقْنَا

dzur-riyyatahum fil fulkil mash-huun 🗅 Wa khalaqnaa and took along their offspring (through the Flood) in the loaded Ark. And We have created for them

لَهُم مِّن مِّثلِهِ مَا يَركَبُونَ ١٠ وَإِن نَّشَا

laĥum mim mits-liĥii maa yarkabuun 🗇 Wa-in nasha' similar (modes of transport) on which they ride. And if it were Our Will,

نُغْرِقْهُمْ فَلَا صَرِيخَ لَهُمْ وَلَا هُمْ يُنقَذُونَ

nughriq ĥum falaa ŝoriikha laĥum walaaĥum yunqa-dzuun © We could have drowned them, then there would be no helper, nor could they be saved.

الله وَمَتَّ إِلَّا رَحْمَةً مِّنَّا وَمَتَعًا إِلَىٰ حِينٍ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّ

Illaa rahmatam minnaa wamataa-'an ilaahiin © Except through Our Mercy, and by way of (worldly) enjoyment (to serve them), for a while.

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمُ أَتَّقُواْ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَمَا

Wa i-dzaa qiila laĥumut taquu maa baina aidiikum wamaa And when they are told: "Fear that which is before you (worldly torments) and that which will be

خَلْفَكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ ﴿ وَمَا تَأْتِيهِم

khalfakum laʻal lakum turhamuun 🗅 Wamaa ta'tiiĥim after you (torments in the Hereafter), in order that you may receive Mercy." Not a sign comes to them

مِّنْ ءَايَةٍ مِّنْ ءَايَتِ رَبِّهِمْ إِلَّا كَانُواْعَنْهَا

min aayatim min aayaati rabbihim illaa kaanuu 'anhaa from among the signs of their Lord, but they turn



mu'ri-dhiin Wa i-dzaa qiila laĥum anfiquu mimmaa away from it. And when it is said to them: "Spend of (the bounties) which

رَزَقَكُمُ ٱللهُ قَالَ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ لِلَّذِينَ

razaqa kumullaĥu qaalal la-dzii nakafaruu lil la-dziina Allah has provided for you." The unbelievers say to those who believe: "Shall we then feed those

عَامَنُواْ أَنْظِعِمُ مَن لَّوْ يَشَآءُ ٱللَّهُ أَطْعَمَهُ وَ

aamanuu anuţ 'imu mallau yashaa ullahu aţ'amahuu whom, if Allah had Willed, He would have fed, (Himself)?

إِنْ أَنتُمْ إِلَّا فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ ١ وَيَقُولُونَ

in antum illaa fii dholaalim mubiin 🗅 Wa yaquuluuna You are clearly erring." And further they say:

مَتَىٰ هَاذَا ٱلْوَعْدُ إِن كُنتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ﴿

mataa ĥaa-dzal wa' du-in kuntum ŝo-diqiin ("When will this promise (Resurrection) be fulfilled, if what you say, is true?"

مَا يَنظُرُونَ إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً تَأْخُذُهُمْ

Maa yanzhuruuna illaa ŝoihatan waahidatan ta'khu-dzuhum They will not (have to) wait but for a single Blast. It will seize them while they are still

وَهُمْ يَخِصِّمُ ونَ ﴿ فَي فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ

wahum yakhis simuun 🗇 Falaa yastaţii uuna disputing among themselves! No (chance) will they then have,



tauŝiyatan walaa ilaa aĥliĥim yarjiʻuun 🗇 by will, to dispose (of their affairs), nor to return to their own families!

وَنُفِخَ فِي ٱلصُّورِ فَإِذَا هُم مِّنَ ٱلْأَجْدَاثِ

Wanufikha fiŝŝuuri fa i-dzaaĥum minal ajdaa tsi And the Trumpet shall be sounded. When behold! From the graves, they

إِلَىٰ رَبِهِمْ يَنسِلُونَ ١ قَالُواْ يَوَيْلَنَا مَن

ilaa rabbiĥim yansiluun © Qaaluu yaa wailanaa mam shall hasten to their Lord! They will say: "Oh! Woe unto us! Who has

بَعَثَنَا مِن مَّرْقَدِنَا هَا خَدَ ٱلرَّحْمَنُ

ba'a-tsanaa mim marqadinaa ĥaa-dzaa maa wa'adar rahmaanu raised us up from our sleeping-place?" (A voice will say): "This is what (Allah) the Most Compassionate

وَصَدَقَ ٱلْمُرْسَلُونَ ۞ إِن كَانَتُ

waŝodaqal mursaluun 🗇 In kaanat had promised, and true was the word of the Messengers!" It will be no more

إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَرِحِدَةً فَإِذَا هُمْ جَمِيعٌ لَّدَيْنَا

illaa ŝoihatan waahidatan fa i-dzaaĥum jamii'ul ladainaa than a single blast. When lo! they will all be brought up

مُحْضَرُونَ ﴿ فَأَلْيَوْمَ لَا تُظْلَمُ نَفْسُ

muh-dhoruun 🗇 Falyau malaa tuzhlamu nafsun before Us! Then, on that day (of Resurrection), not a soul

شَيْعًا وَلَا تُجْزُونَ إِلَّا مَا كُنتُمْ

shai-an walaa tujzauna illaamaa kuntum shall be dealt with unjustly in the least; and you shall be rewarded or punished

تَعْمَلُونَ ﴿ إِنَّ أَصْحَبَ ٱلْجَنَّةِ الْيَوْمَ

ta'maluun 🔘 Inna ashaabal jannatil yauma for your past deeds. Verily, the Companions of the Garden (Paradise) shall that day

فِي شُغُلٍ فَاكِهُونَ ٥٥ هُمْ وَأَزْوَاجُهُمْ فِي

fii shughulin faakihuun 🗇 Ĥum wa-azwaa juhum fii be joyful in all that they do. They and their wives will be in groves

ظِلَا عَلَى ٱلْأَرَآبِكِ مُتَّكِئُونَ ﴿ لَهُمْ

zhilaalin 'alal araa-iki muttaki-uun 🗘 Laĥum of (cool) shade, reclining on thrones (of dignity). (Every) fruit (enjoyment)

فِيهَا فَاكِهَةُ وَلَهُم مَّا يَدَّعُونَ ٧٠ سَلَمٌ

fiiĥaa faakiĥatun walaĥum maayad da'uun 🔘 Salaamun will be there for them. They shall have whatever they wish for. "Peace!" -

قَوْلًا مِّن رَّبٍّ رَحِيمٍ ١ وَأَمْتَازُواْ ٱلْيَوْمَ

qaulam mirrabbir rahiim Wam taazul yauma a word from a Lord Most Merciful! "And O you who have sinned! Separate

أَيُّهَا ٱلْمُجْرِمُونَ ﴿ أَنَّ اللَّهُ أَعْهَدُ إِلَيْكُمْ

ayyuĥal mujrimuun Alam a'ĥad ilaikum yourselves (from the believers) this day! Did I not command you,

يَبَنِي عَادَمَ أَن لَّا تَعْبُدُواْ ٱلشَّيْطَنَ إِنَّهُ

yaabanii aadama allaa ta'budush shaitona innahuu O you children of Adam, that you should not worship Satan. For Verily,

لَكُمْ عَدُو مُبِينُ ﴿ وَأَنِ آعْبُدُونِي هَاذَا

lakum 'aduuwum mubiin Wa ani' buduunii ĥaa-dzaa he was to you an open enemy! And that you should worship Me (alone); that is

صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ شَ وَلَقَدْ أَضَلَ مِنْكُمْ

ŝiraaţum mustaqiim 🗅 Wa laqad adholla minkum the straight path? And indeed, he (Satan) lead astray

جِبِلَّا كَثِيرًا أَفَلَمْ تَكُونُواْ تَعْقِلُونَ ١

jibillan ka-tsiiran afalam takuunuu ta'qiluun a great multitude of you. Do you not then, understand?

هَا ذِهِ عَهَامُ ٱلَّتِي كُنْتُمْ تُوعَدُونَ ١

Ĥaa-dziĥii jaĥannamul latii kuntum tuuʻaduun Chis is the Hell of which you were (repeatedly) warned!

أَصْلَوْ هَا ٱلْيَوْمَ بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَكُفُرُونَ ١

Iŝlau ĥaal yauma bimaa kuntum takfuruun © Enter the (Fire) this day, as you (persistently) rejected (Truth)."

ٱلْيَوْمَ نَخْتِمُ عَلَىٰ أَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَتُكَلِّمُنَا

Al-yauma nakhtimu ʻalaa afwaaĥiĥim wa tukallimunaa On that Day, We shall seal up their mouths. But their hands

أَيْدِيهِمْ وَتَشْهَدُ أَرْجُلُهُم بِمَا كَانُواْ

aidiiĥim watash ĥadu arjuluĥum bimaa kaanuu will speak to Us, and their feet will bear witness, to all that

يَكْسِبُونَ ١٠٠٥ وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَطَمَسْنَا

yaksibuun 🗇 Walau nashaa-u latomasnaa they did. And if it had been Our Will, We could surely have wiped out

عَلَىٰ أَعْيُنِهِمْ فَآسْتَبَقُواْ ٱلصِّرَطَ فَأَنَّى

'alaa a'yuniĥim fastabaquŝ ŝiraaţo fa-annaa their eyes then they would have run about groping for the Path. But then,

يُبْصِرُونَ ١ وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَمَسَخْنَاهُمْ

yubŝiruun 🗇 Walau nashaa-u lamasakh naaĥum how could they see? And if it had been Our Will, We could have transformed them

عَلَىٰ مَكَانَتِهِمْ فَمَا ٱسْتَطَعُواْ مُضِيًا

'alaa makaanatiĥim famas taţo-'uu mu-dhiyyan (to lifeless objects) to remain in their places; then they would be unable to move about,

وَلَا يَرْجِعُونَ ١٠ وَمَن نُعَمِرُهُ نَنكِسهُ

walaa yarji'uun © Waman nu'ammir ĥununak kis-ĥu nor would they be able to return (to goodness). And he to whom We grant a long life, We will

فِي ٱلْخَلْقِ أَفَلَا يَعْقِلُونَ ﴿ وَمَا عَلَّمْنَهُ

fil khalqi afalaa ya'qiluun © Wamaa 'allamnaa hush cause him to be reversed in nature. Will they then not understand? And We have not instructed

ٱلْشِّعْرَ وَمَا يَنْبَغِي لَهُ ۚ إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكُرُ وَقُرْ

shi'ra wamaa yambaghii laĥuu in ĥuwa illaa dzik-run waqur the (Prophet) in poetry, nor is it necessary for him. This is but a Message, and a Quran,

عَانُ مُّبِينُ ﴿ لَيُنذِرَ مَن كَانَ حَيًّا وَيَحِقَّ

aanum mubiin 🖒 Liyun-dzira man kaana hayyan wa yahiqqal making things clear. That he (Muhammad) or it (the Quran) may warn any alive, and

ٱلْقُولُ عَلَى ٱلْكُنْفِرِينَ ﴿ أُولَمْ يَرَوْاْ أَنَّا

qaulu 'alal kaafiriin Awalam yarau annaa that the charge may be proved against those who reject (the Truth). Do they not see that it is We

خَلَقْنَا لَهُم مِّمَّا عَمِلَتْ أَيْدِينَاۤ أَنْعَمًا فَهُمْ

khalaqnaa laĥum mimmaa 'amilat aidiinaa an'aaman faĥum Who have created - among the things which Our hands have fashioned - cattle, which are

لَهَا مَلِكُونَ ١ وَذَلَّانَهَا لَهُمْ فَمِنْهَا

laĥaa maalikuun 🗇 Wa dzallal naaĥaa laĥum faminĥaa under their control? And that We have subjected them (cattle) to their (use)?

رَكُوبُهُمْ وَمِنْهَا يَأْكُلُونَ ١ وَلَهُمْ فِيهَا

rakuubuhum waminhaa ya'kuluun 🗇 Walahum fiihaa Some (of the cattle) carry them, and some of them they eat. And (besides) they have (other)

مَنَافِعُ وَمَشَارِبُ أَفَلا يَشْكُرُونَ ٣

manaafi'u wama shaaribu afalaa yash-kuruun benefits from them, and they get (milk) to drink. Will they then not be grateful?

وَٱتَّخَذُواْ مِن دُونِ ٱللهِ عَالِهَـةً لَّعَلَّهُـمْ

Wat takha-dzuu minduu nillaĥi aaliĥatal la'al laĥum Yet, they take (for worship) gods other than Allah, (hoping) that they might

يُنصَرُونَ ﴿ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ نَصْرَهُمْ وَهُمْ

yunŝoruun 🗅 Laa yastații 'uuna naŝraĥum waĥum be helped! They do not have the power to help them, but they will be held

لَهُمْ جُندُ مُحْضَرُونَ ١٠٥٥ فَلَا يَحْزُنكَ قَوْلُهُمُ

laĥum jundum muh-dhoruun 🗇 Falaa yahzunka qauluĥum accountable as a group. Let not their speech, then, sadden you (O Muhammad).

إِنَّا نَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ ﴿ أُولَمْ

innaa na'lamu maa yusirruuna wamaa yu'linuun 🗘 Awalam Verily, We know what they hide as well as what they disclose. Does

يَرَ ٱلْإِنسَ نُ أَنَّا خَلَقْنَهُ مِن نُّطْفَةٍ فَإِذَا

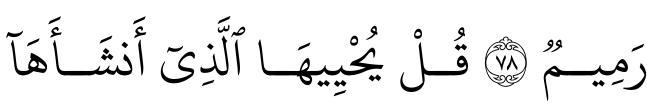
yaral insaanu annaa khalaqnaa ĥumin nuţ-fatin fa i-dzaa man not see that it is We Who created him from sperm? Yet behold! He flagrantly

هُ وَ خَصِيمٌ مَّبِينٌ ﴿ وَضَرَبَ لَنَا مَثَلًا

huwa khaŝiimum mubiin Wa dhoraba lanaa ma-tsalan (persist) an open enemy! And he makes comparisons for Us,

وَنَسِيَ خَلْقَهُ وقَالَ مَن يُحِي ٱلْعِظَمَ وَهِيَ

wanasiya khalqahuu qaala man yuhyil 'izho mawahiya and forgets his own creation. He says: "Who can give life to (dry) bones and



ramiim Qul yuhyiiĥal la-dzii ansha aĥaa decomposed ones?" Say, "He will give them life Who created them



awwala marratin waĥuwa bikulli khalqin 'aliim of the first time! For He is well-versed in every kind of creation!

ٱلَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُم مِّنَ ٱلشَّجَرِ ٱلْأَخْضَرِ

Alla-dzii jaʻalalakum minash shajaril akh-dhori The Same One Who produces for you fire out of green

نَارًا فَإِذَا أَنتُم مِنْهُ تُوقِدُونَ ﴿ أُولَيْسَ

naaran fa i-dzaa antum minĥu tuuqiduun 🗘 Awalaisal tree, when behold! You kindle with it. Is He,

ٱلَّذِي خَلَقَ ٱلسَّمَوَتِ وَٱلْأَرْضَ بِقَادِرِ

la-dzii khalaqas samaawaati wal ar-dho biqaadirin Who created the Heavens and the earth, not able to create

عَلَىٰ أَن يَخْلُقَ مِثْلَهُمْ بَلَىٰ وَهُوَا لَخَالَقُ

'alaa an yakhluqa mits-laĥum balaa waĥuwal khallaaqul the like thereof?" Yes, indeed! For He is the Creator - Supreme of Skill

ٱلْعَلِيمُ ١ إِنَّمَا أَمْ رُهُ وَ إِذَا أَرَادَ شَيعًا

'aliim 🔘 Innamaa amruĥuu i-dzaa araada shai-ạn and Knowledge (infinite)! Verily, when he intends a thing,

أَن يَقُولَ لَهُ وكُن فَيَكُونُ ﴿ فَسُبْحَنَ

an yaquula laĥuu kun fayakuun 🗇 Fasubhaanal His Command is "Be", and it is! So Glory be to Him

ٱلَّذِي بِيَدِهِ مَلَكُوتُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَإِلَيْهِ

la-dzii biyadiĥii malakuutu kulli shai-in wa ilaiĥi Whose Hands is the Dominion of all things. And to Him shall you all



turja'uun 🗇

صَدَقَ اللهُ الْعَظِيْم

Sodaqallahul 'Azhiim Allah the Exalted says the truth

Tahlil

إلى حَضْرَةِ نَبِيِّ صَلَّ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَإِلَى أَرْوَاحِ كَفَتِ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَإِلَى أَرْوَاحِ كَفَتِ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ شَيْءٌ لِلهِ لَهُمُ الْفَاتِحَة

- بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَانِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ ١
- ٱلْحَمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ ٱلْعَلَمِينَ ۞ ٱلرَّحْمَنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ ۞
- مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ﴿ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُو إِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ أَنْعَمْتَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ۞ صِرَطَ ٱلَّذِينِ أَنْعَمْتَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ۞ صِرَطَ ٱلَّذِينِ أَنْعَمْتَ
- عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ ٱلْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا ٱلضَّالِّينَ ٧

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ هُوَ ٱللهُ أَحَدُ ۞ ٱللهُ ٱلصَّمَدُ ۞ لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ ۞ وَلَمْ يَكُن لَهُ وَكُفُوا أَحَدُ ۞ (Repeat 3x /7x /10x) يُولَدْ ۞ وَلَمْ يَكُن لَهُ وكُفُوا أَحَدُ ۞ (أَلَهُ وَاللهُ وَاللهُ أَكْبَرُ

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَانِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِ ٱلْفَلَقِ ۞ مِن شَرِّ مَاخَلَقَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ مَاخَلَقَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ اَلتَّفَّاتَ فِ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ اَلتَّفَّاتَ فِ الْعُقَدِ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ ۞ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اَللَٰهُ وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِ ٱلنَّاسِ ﴿ مَلِكِ ٱلنَّاسِ ﴿ إِلَهِ النَّاسِ ﴿ إِلَهِ النَّاسِ ﴿ الْخَنَاسِ ﴾ ٱلَّذِي ٱلنَّاسِ ﴾ ٱلَّذِي

يُوَسُوسُ فِي صُدُورِ ٱلنَّاسِ ۞ مِنَ ٱلْجِنَّةِ وَٱلنَّاسِ ۞ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا ٱللهُ وَٱللهُ أَكْبَرُ

بِسْسِمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ ۞ ٱلْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ ٱلْعَلَمِينَ ۞ ٱلرَّحْمَنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ۞ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُوَ إِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ۞ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُوَ إِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِينِ ٱلْمُسْتَقِيمَ ۞ صِرَطَ ٱلَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ فَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ فَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ فَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ فَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ فَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلِكَ وَبِالْأَخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ فَي أُولَتِكَ عَلَى هُدًى مِّن رَّبِهِمٌ وَأُولَتِكَ عُلَى هُدًى مِّن رَّبِهِمٌ وَأُولَتِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ فَي مَّالِمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ فَي مَا اللّهُ مُنْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ فَي مَا اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَنْ اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مَنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُلْمُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ

وَإِلَهُ كُمْ إِلَهُ وَاحِدُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُو ٱلرَّحْمَنُ ٱلرَّحِيمُ اللهُ لَآ إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُو ٱلْحَيُّ ٱلْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ وسِنَةُ وَلَا لَهُ لَآ إِلَى اللهُ لَآ إِلَى اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ ال

لِلّهِ مَافِي ٱلسَّمَوَتِ وَمَا فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ وَإِن تُبْدُواْ مَا فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ وَإِن تُبْدُواْ مَا فِي أَنفُسِكُمْ أَوْتُخفُوهُ يُحَاسِبْكُم بِهِ ٱللَّهُ فَيَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

قَدِيرُ ۞

عَامَنَ ٱلرَّسُولُ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِ مِن رَّبِهِ وَٱلْمُؤْمِنُونَ كُلُّ عَامَنَ بِٱللهِ وَمَلَيْ كَتِهِ وَكُتُبِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ لَانْفَرِقُ كُلُّ عَامَنَ بِٱللهِ وَمَلَيْ كَتِهِ وَكُتُبِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ لَانْفَرِقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّن رُّسُلِهِ وَقَالُواْ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا غُفْرَانَكَ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّن رُّسُلِهِ وَقَالُواْ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا غُفْرَانَكَ رَبَّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ ٱلْمَصِيرُ ۞

لَا يُكِلِّ فَ اللهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا لَهَامَا كَسَبَتْ وَعَلَيْهَا مَا الْكُتَسَبَتُ رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤاخِذْنَا إِن نَسِينَا وَعَلَيْهَا مَا الْكُتَسَبَتُ رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤاخِذْنَا إِن نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ وَعَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ وَعَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ وَعَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ وَعَلَيْنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ وَعَلَيْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ عَلَى اللَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةً لَنَا مِا لَا عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةً لَنَا بِهُ إِنَا فَيَا فَا فَذَا لَا عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةً لَنَا مِنْ قَبْلِنَا مَا لَا عَلَائًا مَا لَا طَاقَةً لَنَا بِهُ عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا لَا عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا عَلَى اللَّهُ مَا لَا لَهُ عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا عَلَا عَلَيْهُ وَلَا عَلَا فَا لَا عَلَاقًا لَا عَلَاقًا لَا عَلَالَالَا عَلَاقًا لَا عَلَا عَلَى اللَّهُ لَا عُلَيْلُنَا مَا لَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَى اللَّهُ لَا عَلَقَةً لَنَا مِهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَا مَا لَا عَلَيْكُمْ الْعَلَا عَلَقَةً لَنَا مِهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ لَا عَلَالَا لَا عَلَاقًا لَنَا عَلَا عَلَى اللّهُ الْعَلَاقَةً لَنَا عَلَا عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَا عَلَا

وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَاعْفِرْلَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا - (repeat 3x) أَنتَ مَوْلَنَا فَأَنصُرْنَا عَلَى ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلْكَفِرِينَ

> بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِيْنَ اِرْحَمْنَا يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِيْنَ - (2x)

إِرْحَمْنَا وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ عَلَيْكُمْ آهْلَ الْبَيْتِ إِنَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ آهْلَ الْبَيْتِ إِنَّهُ حَمِيْدٌ عَنِكُمُ الرِّجْسَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللهُ لِيُذْهِبَ عَنكُمُ الرِّجْسَ أَهْلَ الْبَيْتِ وَيُطَهِّرَكُمْ تَطْهِيْرًا إِنَّ اللهَ وَمَلَآئِكَتَهُ وَيُطَهِّرَكُمْ تَطْهِيْرًا إِنَّ اللهَ وَمَلَآئِكَتَهُ ويُصَلِّمُوا عَلَيْهِ يُصَلَّونَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ يَآ أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ أَفْضَلَ صَلَاةٍ عَلَى أَسْعَدِ مَخْلُوْقَاتِكَ حَبِيْبِ اللهِ, سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلِّمْ, عَدَدَ مَعْلُوْمَاتِكَ وَمِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِكَ, كُلَّمَا ذَكَرَكَ الذَّا كِرُوْنَ وَغَفَلَ عَنْ ذِكْرِكَ الْغَافِلُوْنَ

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ أَفْضَلَ صَلَاةٍ عَلَى أَسْعَدِ مَخْلُوْقَاتِكَ شَمْسِ الضَّحَى, سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلِّمْ, عَدَدَ مَعْلُوْمَاتِكَ وَمِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِكَ, كُلَّمَا ذَكَرَكَ الذَّا كِرُوْنَ وَغَفَلَ عَنْ ذِكْرِكَ الْغَافِلُوْنَ

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ أَفْضَلَ صَلَاةٍ عَلَى أَسْعَدِ مَخْلُوْقَاتِكَ بَدْرِ الدُّبَى, سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلِّم, عَدْرِ الدُّبَى, سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلِّم, عَدَدَ مَعْلُوْمَاتِكَ وَمِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِكَ, كُلَمَا ذَكَرَكَ الذَّا كِرُوْنَ وَغَفَلَ عَنْ ذِكْرِكَ الْغَافِلُوْنَ كَرُوْنَ وَغَفَلَ عَنْ ذِكْرِكَ الْغَافِلُوْنَ

وَسَلِّم وَرَضِى اللهُ تَبَارَكَ وَتَعَالَى عَنْ سَادَاتِنَا أَصْحَابِ رَسُولِ اللهِ أَجْمَعِيْنَ. وَحَسْبُنَا اللهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيْلِ اللهِ اللهِ أَجْمَعِيْنَ. وَحَسْبُنَا اللهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيْلِ اللهِ اللهِ الْعَلِيّ الْعَظِيْمِ الْوَكِيْلِ اللهِ الْعَلِيّ الْعَظِيْمِ

اَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ الْعَظِيْمَ - (3x)

أَفْضَلُ الذِّكْرِ فَاعْلَمْ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ بَاقٍ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَوْجُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَقْصُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَقْصُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَقْصُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - (33x or 100x)

لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - مُحَمَّدُ رَسُولُ اللهِ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - مُحَمَّدُ رَسُولُ اللهِ

لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - مُحَمَّدُ حَبِيْبُ اللهِ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - عَلَى النَّبِيّ سَلَامُ الله

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ - (2x) اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ

سُبْحَانَ اللهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ - (33x)

سُبْحَانَ اللهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ - سُبْحَانَ اللهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ (2x)

سُبْحَانَ اللهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ - سُبْحَانَ اللهِ الْعَظِيْمِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ

يَا اَللّٰهُ - (33x)

اَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ - (10x)

اَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ الْعَظِيْمَ, تَائِبُوْنَ إِلَى اللهِ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى حَبِيْبِكَ سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلِّمْ - (2x)

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى حَبِيْبِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ سَيِّدِنَا وَمَوْلَانَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَبَارِكْ وَسَلِّمْ

الْفَاتِحة إِلَى أَرْوَاحِ مَنِ اجْتَمَعْنَا هَهُنَا بِسَبِهِمْ الْفَاتِحة وَلَى أَرْوَاحِ مَنِ اجْتَمَعْنَا هَهُنَا بِسَبِهِمْ الْفَاتِحة

بِسْ مِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيْمِ اللهِ الْخَمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ الْعَلَمِينَ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ اللهِ مَلِ الْعَلَمِينَ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ اللهِ مَلِ اللهِ رَبِّ الْعَلَمِينَ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ الدِينِ اللهِ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُوَ إِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ اللهِ مَلِكَ السَّرَطَ الدِينَ النَّعَمْتَ الْهُدِنَ الْمُعْمُ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهِ السَّالِينَ اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهِ السَّالِينَ اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِينَ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ السَّيْسِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ السَّلَيْسِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ السَّيْسِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ الْعَلَيْسِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ الل

Tahlil Duʻa

بِسْ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ الْحَمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِيْنَ, حَمْدًا يُوَافِي نِعَمَهُ وَيُكَافِيءُ مَرْيْدَةُ, يَا رَبَّنَا لَكَ الْحَمْدُكَمَا يَنْبَغِيْ لِجُلَالِ وَجْهِكَ وَعَظِيْمِ سُلْطَانِكَ.

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَاةً تُنْجِيْنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ جَمِيْعِ الْأَهْ وَالْ وَالْآفَاتِ, وَتَقْضِىٰ لَنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ اللَّيِّنَاتِ, وَتُطْهِرُنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيْعِ السَّيِّنَاتِ, وَتَرْفَعُنَا بِهَا عِنْ دَكَ أَعْلَى الدَّرَجَاتِ, وَتُبَلِّغُنَا بِهَا أَقْصَى الْغَايَاتِ, مِنْ جَمِيْعِ الْخَيْرَاتِ, فِيْ الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْغَايَاتِ, مِنْ جَمِيْعِ الْخَيْرَاتِ, فِيْ الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْمُمَاتِ, سُبْحَانَكَ لَا نُحْصِىٰ ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ الْمُمَاتِ, سُبْحَانَكَ لَا نُحْصِىٰ ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ الْمُمَاتِ, سُبْحَانَكَ لَا نُحْصِىٰ ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ, فَلَكَ الْحُمْدُ حَتَّى تَرْضَى, وَلَكَ الْحُمْدُ الرَّضَى, وَلَكَ الْحُمْدُ الرَّضَى.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ فِى الْأُوَّلِيْنَ, وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمُ وَسَلِّمُ وَسَلِّمُ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ فِى الْأَخِرِيْنَ, وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ فِى الْمَلَاءِ الْأَعْلَى إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّيْنِ, وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمُ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ حَتَّى تَرِثَ الْأَرْضَ وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ حَتَّى تَرِثَ الْأَرْضَ وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى سَيِدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ حَتَّى تَرِثَ الْأَرْضَ وَمَنْ عَلَيْهَا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْوَارِثِيْنَ.

اللهُمَّ اجْعَلْ وَأُوْصِلْ وَتَقَبَّلْ ثَوَابَ مَاقَرَأْنَاهُ مِنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ, مِنَ الْقُوْآنِ الْعَظِيْمِ. وَمَا هَلَّلْنَاهُ مِنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ, وَمَا صَلَّيْنَاهُ وَمَا اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَمَا صَلَّيْنَاهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ فِيْ هُذِهِ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ فِيْ هُذِهِ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ فِيْ هُذِهِ السَّاعَةِ الْمُبَارَكَةِ, هَدِيَّةً مِنَّا وَاصِلَةً, وَرَحْمَةً مِنْكَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ فِيْ هُذِهِ السَّاعَةِ الْمُبَارَكَةِ, هَدِيَّةً مِنَّا وَاصِلَةً, وَرَحْمَةً مِنْكَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ فِي اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ فَلَاهُ مَسْرَةِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ وَسَلَّمْ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمْ وَالْتَابِعِيْنَ, وَالْحَابِةِ وَالتَّابِعِيْنَ, وَالْحَابِةِ وَالتَّابِعِيْنَ,

وَتَابِعِيْ التَّابِعِيْنَ لَهُمْ بِإِحْسَانٍ إِلَى يَـوْمِ الدِّيْنِ.

اللهُمَّ ثَوَابًا مِثْلَ ثَوَابِ ذَلِكَ مَعَ مَزِيْدِ بِرِكَ وَإِحْسَانِكَ, إِلَى أَرْوَاحِ مَنِ اجْتَمَعْنَا هَهُنَا بِسَبِهِمْ, وَخُصُوْصًا:

(If deceased is male)

إِلَى رُوْحِ الْمَرْحُومِ وَأُصُولِهِ وَفُرُوعِهِ وَفُرُوعِهِ وَفُرُوعِهِ وَفُرُوعِهِ وَفُرُوعِهِ وَمَنْ يَنْتَسِبُ إِلَيْهِ أَجْمَعِيْنَ,

(If deceased is female)

إِلَى رُوْحِ الْمَرْحُوْمَةِوَأُصُوْلِهَا وَفُرُوْعِهَا وَفُرُوْعِهَا وَفُرُوْعِهَا وَمُنْ يَنْتَسِبُ إِلَيْهَا أَجْمَعِيْنَ,

أُوْصِلِ اللهُمَّ ثَـوَابَ ذَلِكَ مِنَّـا إِلَيْهِمْ, وَاجْعَلْهُ نُوْرًا يَسْعَى وَيَتَلَأُ لَأُبَيْنَ أَيْدِيْهِمْ. وَضَاعِفِ اللهُمَّ رَحْمَتَكَ وَرَضْوَانَكَ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْهِمْ.

اللهُمَّ اجْعَلْهُ فَكَاكًا لَهُمْ مِّنَ النَّارِ, وَنَجَاةً لَهُمْ مِنَ النَّارِ, وَفَجَاةً لَهُمْ مِنَ النَّارِ, وَفِدَاءً لَهُمْ مِنَ النَّارِ.

(If deceased is male)

اَللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْلَهُ وَارْحَمْهُ وَعَافِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنْهُ - (3x)

(If deceased is female)

اَللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْلَهَا وَارْحَمْهَا وَعَافِهَا وَاعْفُ عَنْهَا - (3x)

(If deceased is more or combined)

اَللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْلَهُمْ وَارْحَمْهُمْ وَعَافِهِمْ وَاعْفُ عَنْهُمْ - (3x)

ثُمَّ ثَوَّابًا مِثْلَ ثَوَابِ ذَلِكَ إِلَى أَرْوَاحِ وَالِدِيْنَ وَمَشَائِخِهِمْ وَجَمِيْعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَمَشَائِخِهِمْ وَجَمِيْعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ مِنْ مَشَارِقِ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبِهَا. اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِيْ صَحَائِفِ وَالدِيْنَا وَالسَّادَاتِ الْحَاضِرِيْنَ وَوَالِدِيْفِ وَالدِيْنَا وَالسَّادَاتِ الْحَاضِرِيْنَ وَوَالِدِيْهِمْ عُمَّ الْجَمِيْعُ بِالرَّحْمَةِ وَالرِّضْوَانِ, وَأَدْخِلْنَا وَإِلَيْهُمْ فِيْ فَسِيْحِ الْجِنَانِ, يَا حَنَّانُ يَا مَنَّانُ, يَا بَدِيْعَ السَّمْوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ, يَا ذَا الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ.

اللهُمَّ انْقُلْهُمْ مِنْ ضِيْقِ الْقَبْرِ وَاللَّحُوْدِ, إِلَى جَنَّتِكَ جَنَّاتِ الْخُلُودِ, إِلَى ظِلِّ مَّمْدُوْدٍ, وَمَاءٍ مَسْكُوْبٍ, وَفَاكِهَةٍ كَثِيْرَةٍ لَا مَقْطُوْعَةٍ وَلَا مَمْنُوْعَةٍ, وَفُرُشٍ مَوْفُوعَةٍ, مَعَ الَّذِيْنَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ النَّبِيِّيْنَ وَالشَّهَدَاءِ وَالصَّالِيْنَ وَحَسُنَ أُولُئِكَ وَفَيْقًا, بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِيْنَ وَحَسُنَ أُولُئِكَ رَفِيْقًا, بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِيْنَ.

يَآ أَيَّتُهَا النَّفْسُ الْمُطْمَئِنَّةُ, آرْجِعِيَ إِلَى رَبِّكِ رَاضِيَةً مَّرْضِيَّةً, فَٱدْخُلِي جَنَّتِي. رَبَّنَآ مَّرْضِيَّةً, فَٱدْخُلِي جَنَّتِي. رَبَّنَآ اللَّهْ فَالْدُخُلِي جَنَّتِي. رَبَّنَآ اللَّهْ فَالْدُنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ. وَصَلَّى الله عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلَّمْ, وَالْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِيْنَ.

اَلْفَاتِحَة

Closing Du'a

رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا إِنَّكَ أَنتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ, وَتُبْ عَلَيْنَا الْعَلِيمُ, وَتُبْ عَلَيْنَا إِنَّكَ أَنتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ, دَعْوَلُهُمْ فِيهَا مُلْبَحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَتَحِيَّتُهُمْ فِيهَا سَلَامٌ وَءَاخِرُ دَعُولُهُمْ أَنِ الْحَمْدُلِلهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ.

Shortened Tahlil

إِلَى حَضْرَةِ نَبِتِي صَلَّ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَإِلَى أَرْوَاحِ كَفَتِ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَإِلَى أَرْوَاحِ كَفَتِ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ شَيْءٌ لِلهِ لَهُمُ الْفَاتِحَةُ.

أَفْضَلُ الذِّكْرِ فَاعْلَمْ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ بَاقٍ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَوْجُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَقْصُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ (حَيُّ مَقْصُودٌ)
لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - (33x)

لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ لَا اللهُ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ اللهُ

لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ - عَلَى النَّبِيِّ سَلَامُ الله

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ - (2x) اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمْ

سُبْحَانَ اللهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ - (33x)

يَا اَللّٰهُ - (33x)

اَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ - (10x)

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ الْعَظِيْمَ, تَائِبُوْنَ إِلَى اللهِ.

ٱلله لآ إِلَه إِلَّا هُ وَ ٱلْحَيُّ ٱلْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ وسِنَةُ وَلَا نَوْمُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ وسِنَةُ وَلَا نَوْمُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ وسِنَةُ وَلَا نَوْمُ لَهُ وَمَا فِي ٱلْأَرْضُ مَن ذَا وَلَا نَوْمُ لَهُ وَمَا فِي ٱلْأَرْضُ مَن ذَا اللَّهِ مُورِتِ وَمَا فِي ٱلْأَرْضُ مَن ذَا اللَّهِ عَندَهُ وَ إِلَّا بِإِذْ نِهِ عَندَهُ وَ إِلَّا إِلْهُ إِلَّا إِنْ إِنْ فِي اللَّهُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَاللّهُ فَا مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ

وَمَاخَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ فِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءً وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ ٱلسَّمَوَتِ وَٱلْأَرْضُ وَلَا يَؤُدُهُ وَ شَاءً وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ ٱلسَّمَوَتِ وَٱلْأَرْضُ وَلَا يَؤُدُهُ وَ عَفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ ٱلْعَلِيُّ ٱلْعَظِيمُ ٥

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ هُوَ ٱللهُ أَحَدُ ۞ ٱللهُ ٱلصَّمَدُ ۞ لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ ۞ وَلَمْ يَكِنْ لَهُ وَكُفُوًا أَحَدُ ۞

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِ ٱلْفَلَقِ ۞ مِن شَرِّ مَاخَلَقَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ مَاخَلَقَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ عَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ ٱلتَّفَّاتُ تِ فِى الْمُقَدِ عَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ التَّفَّاتُ تِ فِى الْمُقَدِ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ ۞ الْمُقَدِ ۞ وَمِن شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ ۞

بِسْمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ ٱلنَّاسِ ﴿ مَلِكِ ٱلنَّاسِ ﴿ إِلَهِ النَّاسِ ﴾ إِلَهِ النَّاسِ ﴿ مِن النَّاسِ ﴿ مِن النَّاسِ ﴿ مِن الْجِنَّةِ وَٱلنَّاسِ ﴾ يُوسُوسُ فِي صُدُورِ ٱلنَّاسِ ﴿ مِنَ ٱلْجِنَّةِ وَٱلنَّاسِ ﴾

بِسْسِمِ ٱللهِ ٱلرَّحْمَنِ ٱلرَّحِيْمِ ۞ ٱلْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ ٱلْعَلَمِينَ ۞ ٱلرَّحْمَنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ۞ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُوَ إِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ۞ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُوَ إِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۞ مَلِكِ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ٱلْمُسْتَقِيمَ ۞ صِرَطَ ٱلَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا ٱلضَّالِينَ ۞

Proceed to recite the Tahlil Du'a and closing Du'a at page 116 and 121 respectively.



Tahlil Transliteration

Ilaa hadhrati nabiyyi ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa ŝohbiĥi wa ilaa arwaahi kafatil mu'miniina wal mu'minaat shai-un lillahi laĥumul faatihaĥ.

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM 🗇

Alhamdu lillaaĥi rabbil 'aalamin © Arrahmanir rahiim © Maaliki yau middiin © Iyyaaka na'budu wa iyyaaka nasta'iin © Iĥdinaŝ ŝiraaţol mustaqiim © Ŝiraaţol la-dziina an 'amta 'alaiĥim ghairil magh-dhuubi 'alaiĥim waladh-dholliin ©

In presentment to my Prophet, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, and upon his family and his companions. And upon the souls of believers, male and female. Everything to and for Allah, and upon them Al-Fatihah.

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful 🕥

All praise is due to Allah, Lord of all Worlds ① The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful ② Sovereign of the Day of Recompense ② It is You we worship and You we ask for help ③ Guide us to the straight path ③ The path of those upon whom You have bestowed favour, not of those who have evoked Your anger or of those who are astray ③



BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Qul ĥuwallaaĥu ahad 🛈 Allaaĥuŝ ŝomad 🛈 Lam yalid walam yuulad 🖰 Walam yaqul laĥuu kufuwan ahad 🗓 (Repeat 3x/7x/10x)

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu wallaĥu akbar

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Qul a'uu-dzu birabbil falaq Min sharrimaa khalaq Wamin sharri ghaasiqin i-dzaa waqab Wamin sharrin naffaa tsaatifil 'uqad Wamin sharri haasidin i-dzaa hasad

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu wallaĥu akbar

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Say (O Muhammad), "He is Allah, (the) One 🕥 Allah, the Eternal Refuge 🕥 He begets not, nor was He begotten 🕝 And there is none co-equal or comparable unto Him." 🗓

There is no god but Allah and Allah is Great

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Say (O Muhammad), "I seek refuge in the Lord of daybreak \$\infty\$ From the evil of that which He created \$\infty\$ And from the evil of darkness when it settles \$\infty\$ And from the evil of the blowers in knots \$\infty\$ And from the evil of the envier when he envies." \$\infty\$

There is no god but Allah and Allah is Great

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Qul a'uu-dzu birabbin naas 🗈 Malikin naas 🗗 Ilaaĥin naas 🕏 Min sharril waswaasil khonnas 🗈 Alla-dzi yuwas wisufii ŝuddurin naas 🝮 Minal jinnati wan naas 🗈

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu wallaĥu akbar

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM 🕥

Alhamdu lillaaĥi rabbil 'aalamin 🖰 Arrahmanir rahiim 🕏 Maaliki yau middiin 🗓 Iyyaaka na'budu wa iyyaaka nasta'iin 💿 Iĥdinaŝ ŝiraaţol mustaqiim 🗊 Ŝiraaţol la-dziina an 'amta 'alaiĥim ghairil magh-dhuubi 'alaiĥim waladh-dholliin 🕥

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Say (O Muhammad), "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind The Sovereign of mankind The God of mankind From the evil of the retreating whisperer Who whispers (evil) into the breasts of mankind From among the jinn and mankind."

There is no god but Allah and Allah is Great

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful 🕥

All praise is due to Allah, Lord of all Worlds ① The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful ② Sovereign of the Day of Recompense ② It is You we worship and You we ask for help ③ Guide us to the straight path ③ The path of those upon whom You have bestowed favour, not of those who have evoked Your anger or of those who are astray ③

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Alif Laam Meem ③ Dzaalikal kitaabulaa raibafii ĥiĥudallil muttaqiin ⑤ Alla-dziina yu'minuuna bil ghaibi wayuqii muunaŝ ŝolaata wamim maa razaqnaa ĥum yunfiquun ⑤ Walla-dziina yu'minuuna bimaa unzila ilaika wamaa unzila min qablika wabil aakhirati ĥum yuuqinuun ⑤ Ulaa-ika ʿalaa ĥudam mirrabbiĥim wa ulaa-ika ĥumul muflihuun ⑥

Wa ilaa ĥukum ilaahuw waahidul laa ilaaĥa illaaĥuwar rahmaanur rahiim Allaĥu laa ilaaĥa illaa ĥuwal hayyul qayuum, laa ta'khu dzuĥuu sinatuw wala naum, laĥuu maafis samaawaati wamaa fil ardh, man dzallazii yash fa'u 'indaĥuu illaa bi-idzniĥ, ya'lamumaa baina aidiiĥim wamaa khalfaĥum, walaa yuhiiţuuna bi shai-im min 'ilmiĥii illaa bimaa shaa-a, wa si'a kursiyyuĥus samaawaati wal ardh, walaa ya-uuduĥuu hifzhu ĥumaa waĥuwal 'aliyyul 'azhiim ...

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Alif Laam Meem ① This is the Book about which there is no doubt, a guidance for those conscious of Allah ② Who believe in the unseen, establish prayer, and spend out of what We have provided them ② And who believe in what has been revealed to you, and what was revealed before you, and of the Hereafter, they are certain (in faith) ② They are on (true) guidance from their Lord, and they are the successful ③

And your God is one God. There is no deity except Him, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful Allah! There is no deity except Him, The Ever-Living, The Sustainer of (all) existence. Neither slumber, nor sleep overtake Him. To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. Who is he that can intercede with Him except with His permission? He knows what happens to them (His creatures) in this world, and what will happen to them in the hereafter. And they encompass not a thing of His Knowledge except for what He wills. His Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and He feels no fatigue in guarding and preserving them. And He is The Most High, The Most Great

Lillaĥi maafis samaawaati wamaa fil ardh, wa-inn tubduumaa fii annfusikum au-tukhfuuĥu yuhaasibkum biĥillaĥ, fayagh firu limai yashaa-u wayuʻadz dzibu mai yashaa-u wallaĥu ʻalaa kulli shai-in qadiir

Aamanar rasuulu bimaa unzila ilaiĥi mirrabbiĥii wal mu'minuun, kullun aamana billaĥi wa malaa-ikatiĥii wakutubiĥii warusuliĥ, laa nufarriqu baina ahadim mirrusuliĥ, waqaaluu sami'naa wa aţo'naa ghufraanaka rabbanaa wa ilaikal maŝiir 🚳

Laa yukalli fullaĥu nafsan illaa wus'aĥaa, laĥaa maa kasabat wa 'alaiĥaa maaktasabat, rabbanaa laa tu-aa khidz-naa inn nasiinaa au akhţo'na, rabbanaa walaa tahmil 'alainaa iŝran kamaa hamaltaĥuu 'alal la-dziina min qablinaa, rabbanaa walaa tuham milnaa maalaa ţo qatalanaabiĥ, wa'fu 'anna waghfirlanaa warhamnaa (3x), anta maulaanaa fanŝurnaa 'alal qaumil kaafiriin 🚳

To Allah belongs whatever is in the heavens and all that is on the earth. And whether you disclose what is in yourselves or conceal it, Allah will call you to account for it. Then He forgives whom He wills and punishes whom He wills. And Allah is Able to do all things

The Messenger (Muhammad s.a.w) believes in what has been sent down to him from his Lord, and (so do) the believers. Each one believes in Allah, His Angels, His books and His Messengers, (saying), "We make no distinction between any of His Messengers." And they say, "We hear and we obey. (We seek) Your Forgiveness, our Lord, and to You is the (final) destination."

Allah burdens not a person beyond his scope. He gets reward for that (good) which he earned, and he is punished for that (evil) which has earned. "Our Lord, punish us not if we forget or fall into error. Our Lord, lay not on us a burden like that which You did lay on those before us. Our Lord, put not on us a burden greater that we have strength to bear. Pardon us, grant us forgiveness, and have mercy on us (3x). You are our Protector, so give us victory over the disbelieving people



Birahmatika ya arhamar raahimiin, Irhamnaa ya arhamar raahimiin (2x)

Irhamnaa warahmatullaĥi wabarakaatuĥuu 'alaikum aĥlal baiti innaĥuu hamiidum majiid, innamaa yuriidullaĥu liyudz ĥiba 'ankumur rijsa aĥlal baiti wayuţoĥ ĥirakum taţ-ĥiira, innallaaĥa wa malaa ikatahuu yuŝolluuna 'alan nabiyyi yaa ayyuĥal la-dziina aamanuu ŝollu 'alaihi wa sallimuu tasliimaa

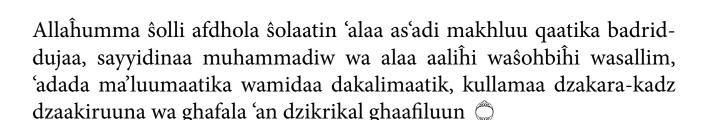
Allaĥumma ŝolli afdhola ŝolaatin 'alaa as'adi makhluu qaatika habiibillah, sayyidinaa muhammadiw wa alaa aaliĥi waŝohbiĥi wasallim, 'adada ma'luumaatika wamidaa dakalimaatik, kullamaa dzakara-kadz dzaakiruuna wa ghafala 'an dzikrikal ghaafiluun 🔘

Allaĥumma ŝolli afdhola ŝolaatin 'alaa as'adi makhluu qaatika shamsiddhuhaa, sayyidinaa muhammadiw wa alaa aaliĥi waŝohbiĥi wasallim, 'adada ma'luumaatika wamidaa dakalimaatik, kullamaa dzakara-kadz dzaakiruuna wa ghafala 'an dzikrikal ghaafiluun 🔘

By Your Mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful ones
Have mercy upon us, O Most Merciful of the merciful ones (2x)
Have mercy upon us and Allah's Mercy and blessings be bestowed upon the people of the (Prophet's) household, verily You are the Glorious and Praiseworthy One. Verily, Allah intends only to remove from you the impurity (of sin), O people of the (Prophet's) household, and to purify you with (extensive) purification. Indeed, Allah and His Angels send blessings upon the Prophet. O you who believe, send your blessings and salutations on him with all respect.

O Allah, send your best salutations upon the best of Your creations, the beloved of Allah, our Master Muhammad, his family and companions and peace upon them, in the number which is in Your Knowledge and as many times as Your Words, whenever You are remembered by those who remember, and whenever You are not remembered by the negligent.

O Allah, send your best salutations upon the best of Your creations, the Morning Sun, our Master Muhammad, his family and companions and peace upon them, in the number which is in Your Knowledge and as many times as Your Words, whenever You are remembered by those who remember, and whenever You are not remembered by the negligent.



Wasallim wa radhiyallaĥu tabaaraka wata 'aalaa 'an saadaatinaa aŝhaabi rasuulillaĥi ajma'in, wahasbunallaĥu wani'mal wakiil, walaa haula walaa quwwata illaa billaĥil 'aliyyil azhiim 🔘

Astaghfirullaaĥal 'azhiim (3x)

Afdholudz dzikri fa'lam annaĥuu laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (hayyum baaq) laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (hayyum maujuud) laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (hayyum maqsuud)

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (100x)

O Allah, send your best salutations upon the best of Your creations, the Full Moon in the night, our Master Muhammad, his family and companions and peace upon them, in the number which is in Your Knowledge and as many times as Your Words, whenever You are remembered by those who remember, and whenever You are not remembered by the negligent.

And peace and (may) Allah be pleased and Exalted is He to all our chiefs, the companions and the Messenger of Allah. And Allah (Alone) is Sufficient for us, and He is the Best Disposer of affairs (for us). And there is no strength nor power except Allah, The Most High, The Exalted.

I seek forgiveness from Allah, The Exalted (3x)

The best of remembrance (Zikr), so know that it is Laa ilaaha illallaah (There is no god but Allah) (The Ever-Living, The Everlasting) (The Ever-Living, The Existing One) (The Ever-Living, The One we sought to) There is no god but Allah (100x)

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu muhammadur rasuulullaĥ Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu muhammadun habiibullaĥ Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu 'alan nabiyyi salaamullaĥ

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad, Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaiĥi wasallim (2x)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaiĥi wasaliim

Subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥ (33x)
Subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥi subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥ
Subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥi subhaanallaĥil 'azhiimi wabihamdiĥ

Ya Allaĥ (33x)

Astaghfirullaĥ (10x) Astaghfirullaĥal 'azhiim, taa įbuuna ilallaaĥ

There is no god but Allah There is no god but Allah, Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah There is no god but Allah, Muhammad is the Beloved of Allah There is no god but Allah, upon the Prophet, Allah's Peace

O Allah, send salutations upon Muhammad s.a.w. O Allah send salutations and peace upon him (2x)

O Allah, send salutations upon Muhammad s.a.w. O Lord, send salutations and peace upon him

Glory be to Allah and Praise Him (33x)
Glory be to Allah, The Exalted and Praise Him

O Allah (33x)

We seek forgiveness from Allah (10x) We seek forgiveness from Allah, The Exalted. I am repentant to Allah

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa habiibika sayyidinaa Muhammadiw wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa ŝohbiĥi wasallim (2x)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa habiibika wa rasuulika sayyidinaa wa maulaanaa Muhammad, wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa ŝohbiĥi wabarik wasaliim

Al-faatiha ilaa arwaahi manijtama'naa ĥaaĥunaa bisabiĥim

Al-faatihaĥ

O Allah, send salutations upon Your Beloved, our Master Muhammad and upon his family and companions. And grant them peace (2x).

O Allah, send salutations upon Your Beloved, Your Prophet, our Master and our Protector, Muhammad and upon his family and companions.

And grant them blessings and peace.

Al-Fatihah to the deceased, a means of why we have gathered here

Al-Fatihah

Tahlil Duʻa

Bismillaaĥir Rahmaanir Rahiim

Alhamdu lillaaĥi rabbil 'aalamin, hamdai yuwaafii ni'amaĥu wayu kaafii-u maziidaĥ, yaa rabbanaa lakal hamdu kamaa yanbaghii lijalaali wajĥika wa 'azhiimi sulţonik.

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa sayyidina muhammadin ŝolaatan tunjiinaa biĥaa min jamii'il aĥwaali wal aafaat, wataqdhii lanaa biĥaa min jamii'il haajaat, wa tuţoĥĥirunaa biĥaa min jamii'is sayyi-at, watar fa'unaa biĥaa 'indaka a'lad darajaat, watuballi ghunaa biĥaa aqŝol ghaayaat, min jamii'il khairaat, fil hayaati waba'dal mamaat, subhaanaka laanuhŝii tsanaa an 'alaika kamaa atsnaita 'alaa nafsik, falakal hamdu hatta tardho, walakal hamdu i-dzaa radhit, walakal hamdu ba'dar ridho.

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa sayyidinaa muhammadin fil awwaliin, waŝolli wasallim 'alaa sayyidinaa muhammadin fil akhiriin, wa ŝolli wasallim 'alaa sayyidinaa muhammadin fil malaa-il a'la ilaa yaumiddiin, wa ŝolli wasallim 'alaa sayyidinaa muhammadin hatta tari-tsal ardho waman 'alaiĥa wa anta khairul waari-tsiin.

Allaĥummajʻal wa auŝil wataqabbal tsawaaba maa qara'naaĥu minal qur-aanil ʻazhiim. Wamaa ĥal lalnaaĥu min laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ, wamas tagh farnaaĥu, wamaa qulnaaĥu min ya Allaĥ, wamaa ŝollainaaĥu ʻalan nabiyyi muhammadin ŝollallaĥu ʻalaihi wasallim fii ĥaa-dziĥis saaʻatil mubaarakaĥ, ĥadiyyatam minnaa waaŝilaĥ, warahmatam minka naazilaĥ, wabarakatan shaamilaĥ, nuqaddimuĥaa wa nuĥdiiĥaa ilaa hadhrati sayyidinaa muhammadin rasuulillaĥi ŝollallaĥu ʻalaiĥi wasallim. Tsumma ilaa arwaahi azwaajiĥi wa dzuriyyaatiĥi wa aŝhaabiĥi wattaa biʻiin, wataa biʻit taabiʻiina laĥum bi-ihsaanin ilaa yaumiddin.

Allaĥumma tsawaaban mitsla tsawaabi dzaalika ma'a maziidi birrika wa ihsaanik, ilaa arwaahi manij tama'naa ĥaaĥunaa bisababiĥim wa khuŝuuŝan:

(If deceased is male)

Ilaa ruuhi almarhum.....wa uŝuuliĥi wafuruuʻiĥi wamai yantasibu ilaiĥi ajmaʻin

(If deceased is female)

Ilaa ruuhi almarhumaĥ.....wa uŝuuliĥaa wafuruuʻiĥaa wamai yantasibu ilaiĥaa ajmaʻin

Auŝililla ĥumma tsawaaba dzaalika minnaa ilaiĥim wajʻalĥu nuurai yasʻa wayatala' la-u baina aidiiĥim. Wadhoʻifilla ĥumma rahmatika wa ridhwaanaka ʻalainaa wa ʻalaiĥiim.

Allaĥummaj'alĥu fakaakal laĥum minannaar, wanajaatal laĥum minannaar, wasitral laĥum minanaar, wa fidaa-al laĥum minannaar.

(If deceased is male)

Allaĥummagh firlaĥu warhamĥu wa'aafiĥi wa'fu 'anĥu (3x)

(If deceased is female)

Allaĥummagh firlaĥaa warhamĥaa wa'aafiĥaa wa'fu 'anĥaa (3x)

(If deceased is more or combined)

Allaĥummagh firlaĥum warhamĥum wa'aafiĥim wa'fu 'anĥum (3x)

Tsumma tsauwaa baam mitsla tsawaaba dzaalika ilaa arwaahi waalidinaa wa mashaa-ikhinaa wawaalidiihim wa mashaa-ikhihim wa jamii'il muslimiina min mashaariqil ardhi wa maghaaribihaa. Allahummaj'al fii sohaa-ifinaa wa sohaa-ifi waalidiinaa was saadaatil haadhiriin wa waalidiihim 'ummal jamii'u birahmati war ridhwaan, wa adkhilnaa wa iyyaahum fii fasiihil jinaan, yaa Hannaan yaa Mannaan, yaa Badii'as samaawaati wal ardh, yaa Dzaljalaali wal Ikraam.

Allaĥumman qulĥum min dhiqil qabri walluhuud, ilaa jannatika jannaatil khuluud, ilaa zhillim mamduud, wa maa-im maskuub, wa faakiĥatin katsiiratin laa maqţuuʻatin walaa mamnuuʻah, wafurushim marfuuʻah, maʻal la-dziina anʻamta ʻalaiĥim minnan nabiyyiina waŝ ŝiddiiqiina wash shuĥadaa-i waŝ ŝolihiin wa hasuna ulaa-ika rafiiqa, birahmatika ya arhamar raahimiin.

Yaa ayyatuĥan nafsul muţma-innaĥ, irji-'ii ilaa rabbiki raa-dhiyatam mar-dhiyyaĥ, fad khuli fii 'ibaadii, wad khuli jannati. Rabbanaa aatinaa fid dunyaa hasanatan wafil aakhirati hasanatan waqinaa 'a-dzaaban naar. Wa ŝollallaĥu 'alaa sayyidinaa muhammadin wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa ŝohbiĥi wasallim, walhamdu lillaĥi rabbil 'aalamiin.

Al-Fatihaĥ

Closing Du'a

Rabbanaa taqabbal minnaa innaka antas samii'ul 'aliim, watub 'alainaa innaka antat tauwaabur rahiim, da'waaĥum fiiĥaa subhaanakallaa ĥumma wa tahiyyatuĥum fiiĥaa salaam. Wa aakhiru da'waaĥum anil hamdu lillaĥi rabbil 'aalamiin.

Shortened Tahlil Transliteration

Ilaa hadhrati nabiyyi ŝollallaĥu 'alaiĥi wa sallam wa 'alaa aaliĥi wa ŝohbiĥi wa ilaa arwaahi kafatil mu'miniina wal mu'minaat shai-un lillahi laĥumul faatihaĥ.

Afdholudz dzikri fa'lam annaĥuu laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (hayyum baaq) laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (hayyum maujuud) laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (hayyum maqsuud)

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ (33x)

In presentment to my Prophet, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, and upon his family and his companions. And upon the souls of believers, male and female. Everything to and for Allah, and upon them Al-Fatihah.

The best of remembrance (Zikr), so know that it is Laa ilaaha illallaah (There is no god but Allah) (The Ever-Living, The Everlasting) (The Ever-Living, The Existing One) (The Ever-Living, The One we sought to)

There is no god but Allah (33x)

Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥ Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu muhammadur rasuulullaĥ Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu muhammadun habiibullaĥ Laa ilaaĥa illallaaĥu 'alan nabiyyi salaamullaĥ

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad, Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaiĥi wasallim (2x)

Allaĥumma ŝolli 'alaa Muhammad ya Rabbi ŝolli 'alaiĥi wasaliim

Subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥ (33x)
Subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥi subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥ
Subhaanallaĥi wabihamdiĥi subhaanallaĥil 'azhiimi wabihamdiĥ

Ya Allaĥ (33x)

Astaghfirullaĥ (10x) Astaghfirullaĥal 'azhiim, taa įbuuna ilallaaĥ

There is no god but Allah There is no god but Allah, Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah There is no god but Allah, Muhammad is the Beloved of Allah There is no god but Allah, upon the Prophet, Allah's Peace

O Allah, send salutations upon Muhammad s.a.w. O Allah send salutations and peace upon him (2x)

O Allah, send salutations upon Muhammad s.a.w. O Lord, send salutations and peace upon him

Glory be to Allah and Praise Him (33x)
Glory be to Allah, The Exalted and Praise Him

O Allah (33x)

We seek forgiveness from Allah (10x)
We seek forgiveness from Allah, The Exalted. I am repentant to Allah

Allaĥu laa ilaaĥa illaa ĥuwal hayyul qayuum, laa ta'khudzuĥuu sinatuw wala naum, laĥuu maafis samaawaati wamaa fil ardh, man dzallazii yash fa'u 'indaĥuu illaa bi-idzniĥ, ya'lamumaa baina aidiiĥim wamaa khalfaĥum, walaa yuhiiţuuna bi shai-im min 'ilmiĥii illaa bimaa shaa-a, wa si'a kursiyyuĥus samaawaati wal ardh, walaa ya-uuduĥuu hifzhu ĥumaa waĥuwal 'aliyyul 'azhiim ...

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Qul ĥuwallaaĥu ahad 🐧 Allaaĥuŝ ŝomad 🐧 Lam yalid walam yuulad 🕏 Walam yaqul laĥuu kufuwan ahad 🐧

Allah! There is no deity except Him, The Ever-Living, The Sustainer of (all) existence. Neither slumber, nor sleep overtake Him. To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. Who is he that can intercede with Him except with His permission? He knows what happens to them (his creatures) in this world, and what will happen to them in the hereafter. And they encompass not a thing of His Knowledge except for what He wills. His Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and He feels no fatigue in guarding and preserving them. And He is The Most High, The Most Great

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Say (O Muhammad), "He is Allah, (the) One (Allah, the Eternal Refuge (He begets not, nor was He begotten (And there is none co-equal or comparable unto Him." (

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Qul a'uu-dzu birabbil falaq 🐧 Min sharrimaa khalaq 🐧 Wamin sharri ghaasiqin i-dzaa waqab 🕏 Wamin sharrin naffaa tsaatifil 'uqad 🕄 Wamin sharri haasidin i-dzaa hasad 🐧

BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM

Qul a'uu-dzu birabbin naas 🖎 Malikin naas 🗇 Ilaaĥin naas 🕏 Min sharril waswaasil khonnas 🖎 Alla-dzi yuwas wisufii ŝuddurin naas 🖎 Minal jinnati wan naas 🖎

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Say (O Muhammad), "I seek refuge in the Lord of daybreak ⑤ From the evil of that which He created ⑥ And from the evil of darkness when it settles ⑥ And from the evil of the blowers in knots ⑥ And from the evil of the envier when he envies." ⑥

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

Say (O Muhammad), "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind The Sovereign of mankind The God of mankind From the evil of the retreating whisperer Who whispers (evil) into the breasts of mankind From among the jinn and mankind."



BISMILLAAĤIR RAHMAANIR RAHIIM 🕥

Alhamdu lillaaĥi rabbil 'aalamin (Arrahmanir rahiim (Maaliki yau middiin (Iyyaaka na'budu wa iyyaaka nasta'iin (Iĥdinaŝ ŝiraaţol mustaqiim (Ŝiraaţol la-dziina an 'amta 'alaiĥim ghairil magh-dhuubi 'alaiĥim waladh-dholliin (

Proceed to recite the Tahlil Du'a and closing Du'a at page 135 and 137 respectively

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful 🕥

All praise is due to Allah, Lord of all Worlds ① The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful ② Sovereign of the Day of Recompense ② It is You we worship and You we ask for help ③ Guide us to the straight path ③ The path of those upon whom You have bestowed favour, not of those who have evoked Your anger or of those who are astray ③

Tahlil Du'a Translation

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful All praise is due to Allah, Lord of all Worlds, praise in the measure of His Blessings and commensurate with His increase of them. O our Lord, all grace is due to You, which is befitting to Your Glorious Presence and Your Great Sovereignty.

O Allah, send salutations upon our Master Muhammad, salutations with which we may be saved from all adverse conditions and misfortunes, with which all our needs may be fulfilled, with which we may be cleansed from all sins, with which may be raised to high spiritual ranks, and with which we may attain the best of all kinds of goodness in this life and in the hereafter. Exalted be You, we are unable to glorify You as You Glorify Yourself. Then for you is praise until it pleases You, and for you is praise when You are pleased, and for you is praise after You have become pleased.

O Allah, send salutations upon our Master Muhammad among the First, and send salutations and peace upon our Master Muhammad among the Last. And send salutations and peace upon our Master Muhammad in the heavenly assembly until the day of resurrection. And send salutations and peace upon our Master Muhammad until You inherit the earth and its content, and You are the Lord of Greatness who owns it.

O Allah, please endow, deliver and accept the reward of the deeds of what we have recited from the Great Al-Quran and from what we have chanted in tahlil from "La llaha Illallaah" and we seek forgiveness, and we recite from the words of Allah, and our salutations upon the Prophet Muhammad, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, in this moment of the blessings, as it is our gratitude and also to reach You. And the Mercy descending from You, the perfect blessings, it is our presentment to our Master Muhammad, Messenger of Allah, may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him. Then to his deceased wives, descendants, his companions and the firm believers. Also to the believers of the believers with goodness till the day of resurrection.

O Allah, grant rewards equal to the rewards with Your Kindness and Graciousness, upon the deceased, a means of why we have gathered here. And especially, to the soul of the late.....their heritage, their children and everybody that is affiliated to them.

O Allah, the rewards of the deeds are from us to be given to them, and make it as a light

that illuminate and shine their surroundings. And extend, O Allah, Your Mercy and Your Pleasure upon us and upon them.

O Allah, make the rewards as an emancipation for them from the Hellfire, a saviour for them from the Hellfire, a shelter for them from the Hellfire and an atonement for them from the Hellfire.

O Allah, forgive them, have mercy upon them, save them and absolve them - (3x)

Then, grant rewards equal to the (same) rewards upon our deceased parents and our spiritual guides - and their parents and their spiritual guides, and all Muslims on earth from east to west. O Allah, make our sheets (book), the sheets (book) of our parents, the Masters who were present and their parents, prevailing and full of Your Mercy and Pleasure, and make us and them enter Your enormous Paradise, O The Ever-Kind One, O Giver, O The Creator of the heavens and the earth, O The Lord of Majesty and Bounty.

O Allah, transpose them from the distress of the grave to Your Paradise, the Eternal Garden, to a wide shelter with continuous flowing water and abundance of fruits with no limits and prohibition, and elevated beds with the ones who You have bestowed favour upon them, from the Prophets, the true believers, the martyrs and the pious ones. And excellent are those, as companions. With Your Mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful ones.

O reassured soul, return to your Lord, well-pleased and pleasing (to Him). Then enter among My servants. And enter My Paradise. Our Lord, give us in this world that which is good and in the hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire. And Allah's salutations be upon our Master Muhammad, his family and his companions and grant them peace, and Praise and Thanks to the Lord of the Universe.

Closing Du'a Translation

Our Lord, accept (this) from us. Verily, You are the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing. And accept our repentance. Verily, You are the One Who Accepts Repentance, the Most Merciful (Al-Baqarah verse 127-128). Their call therein will be, "Glory to You, O Allah", and their greetings therein will be "Peace" and the last of their call will be, "Praise and Thanks to Allah, Lord of the Universe" (Yunus verse 10).

Du'a for Well-being

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ اللهِ السَّهِ اللهِ وَسَلِمْ وَبَارِكُ الْحُمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِيْنَ. اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِمْ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى الهِ وَصَحْبِهِ أَجْمَعِيْنَ.

اللهُمَّ افْتَحْ لَهُمْ وَلَنَا أَبْوَابَ الْخَيْرِ, وَأَبْوَابَ السَّلَامَةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ السَّلَامَةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْجَمَةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْبَرَكَةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْقُوَّةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْبَرَكَةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْقُوَّةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْرَّحْمَةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْمَعْفِرةِ, وَأَبْوَابَ الْمَعْفِرةِ,

اَللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا نَسْأَلُكَ سَلَامَةً فِي الدِّيْنِ, وَعَافِيَةً فِي الْجَسَدِ, وَزِيَادَةً فِي الْعِلْمِ, وَبَرَكَةً فِي الرِّزْقِ, وَتَوْبَةً قَبْلَ الْمَوْتِ, وَزِيَادَةً فِي الرِّزْقِ, وَتَوْبَةً قَبْلَ الْمَوْتِ, وَرَحْمَةً عِنْدَ الْمَوْتِ, وَمَغْفِرَةً بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ. اَللَّهُمَّ هَوِنْ عَلَيْنَا فِي سَكَرَةِ الْمَوْتِ, وَالنَّجَاةَ مِنَ النَّارِ, وَالْعَفْوَ عِنْدَ الْحِسَابِ.

اللهُمَّ عَافِنَا مِنْ كُلِّ البَلَاءِ الدُّنْيَا وَعَذَابِ الْآخِرَةِ, وَاصْرِفْ عَنَّا بِحَقِّ الْقُرْءَانِ الْعَظِيْمِ وَنَبِيِّكَ الْكَرِيْمِ شَرَّا الدُّنْيَا وَعَذَابِ الْآخِرَةِ. غَفَرَاللهُ لَنَا وَلَاكُمْ بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّحِمْيْنَ.

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلْقَوْمِ الظَّلِمِينَ. وَنَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَفِرِينَ. رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أُزْوَجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنِ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا. رَبَّنَآ عَاتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً وَّهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا. رَبَّنَا ءَاتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْأَخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ. وَصَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلَّم. سُبْحَانَ رَبِّكَ رَبِّ الْعِزَّةِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ, وَسَلَامٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ, وَالْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِيْنَ.

Bismillaĥir Rahmaanir Rahiim

Alhamdu lillaĥi rabbil 'aalamiin. Allaĥumma ŝolli wa sallim wa baarik 'alaa sayyidina Muhammadin wa 'alaa aaliĥii wa ŝohbiĥii ajma'iin.

Allaĥummaftah lahum wa lanaa abwaabal khair, wa abwaabas salaamaĥ, wa abwaabas ŝihaĥ, wa abwaaban ni'maĥ, wa abwaabal barakaĥ, wa abwaabal quwwaĥ, wa abwaabal mawaddaĥ, wa abwaabar rahmaĥ, wa abwaabar rizq, wa abwaabal 'ilm, wa abwaabal maghrfiraĥ, wa abwaabal jannaĥ, yaa Arhamar raahimiin.

Allaĥumma inna nas-aluka salaamatan fid diin, wa 'aafiyatan fil jasad, wa ziyaadatan fil 'ilm, wa barakatan fir rizq, wa taubatan qablal maut, wa rahmatan 'indal maut, wa maghfiratan ba'dal maut. Allaĥumma ĥawwin 'alainaa fii sakaratil maut, wan najaata minnan naar, wal 'afwa 'indal hisaab.

Allaĥumma 'aafinaa min kulli balaa iddunyaa wa 'a-dzaabil aakhiraĥ, waŝrif 'annaa bihaqqil qur-aanil 'azhiim wa nabiyyikal kariim sharrad dunyaa wa 'a-dzaabil aakhiraĥ. Ghafarallaĥu lanaa walaakum birahma tika yaa arhamar rahimiin.

Rabbanaa laa tajʻalnaa fitnatal lil qaumiz zholimin. Wa najjinaa birahma tika minal qaumil kaafiriin. Rabbanaa ĥablanaa min azwaajinaa wa dzurriyyaatinaa qurrata a'-yunin wajʻalnaa lil muttaqiina imaama. Rabbanaa aatinaa mil ladunka rahmatan wa ĥayyi' lana min amrinaa rashadaa. Rabbanaa aatinaa fid dunyaa hasanatan wafil aakhirati hasanatan waqinaa 'a-dzaaban naar. Wa ŝollallaĥu 'alaa Sayyidina Muhammadin wa 'alaa aaliĥii wa ŝohbiĥii wa sallam. Subhaana rabbika rabbil 'izzati 'ammaa yaŝifuuna, wa salaamun 'alal mursaliina, walhamdu lillaĥi rabbil 'aalamiin.



Translation

In the name of Allah, The Most Gracious, The Most Merciful

All praise and thanks belong to Allah, Lord of All Worlds. O Allah, bestow Your blessings and grant peace upon our Leader, Muhammad s.a.w, his family and all his companions.

O Allah, open for them and us, the doors of goodness, the doors of safety, the doors of good health, the doors of pleasure, the doors of blessings, the doors of strength, the doors of affection, the doors of mercy, the doors of sustenance, the doors of knowledge, the doors of forgiveness, the doors of heaven, O Most Merciful of the merciful ones.

O Allah, verily we implore You to protect us in our religion, give us good health, an increase in knowledge, blessings of sustenance, repentance before death, mercy at death and forgiveness after death. O Allah, burden us not with the stupor of death, save us from the fire, and grant us forgiveness on the Day of Account.

O Allah, protect us from the calamities of this worldly life and the hereafter and protect us with the truth of the glorious Al-Quran and Your generous Prophet s.a.w from the evilness of this world and the punishments of the hereafter. May Allah forgive us and you with His Mercy, O the Most Merciful of the merciful ones.

Our Lord, make us not a trial for the wrongdoing people. And save us by Your Mercy from the disbelieving folk (Yunus: 85-86). Our Lord, bestow upon us from wives and our offspring who will be the comfort of our eyes, and make us leaders of the righteous (Al-Furqan: 74). Our Lord, bestow upon us mercy from Yourself, and facilitate for us our affair in the right way (Al-Kahf: 10). Our Lord, give us in this world that which is good and in the hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire (Al-Bagarah: 201).

And may Allah's blessings be upon our Master Muhammad, his family and his companions and grant them peace. Glory to You, Lord of the Supreme Power above what the infidels attribute to You, and peace be upon the Messengers, Praise and Thanks to the Lord of the Universe.



